Scheme and Syllabus

of

B. Tech.

Electronics and Communication Engineering

(2022-2023 onwards)



Offered by:

Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DELHI

Delhi-110036

(An autonomous Institute under the aegis of Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Approved in the Board of Studies-Dept. of ECE held on March 1st, 2023.

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering National Institute of Technology Delhi

1.1 About the Department

Welcome to the Department of Electronic and Communication Engineering (ECE), National Institute of Technology Delhi. It was established in 2010, immediately with the beginning of the Institute under the aegis of the Ministry of Human Resource and Development (MHRD), Govt. of India. Currently, it is offering one Undergraduate Program as B. Tech (ECE) and two Postgraduate programs as M. Tech. ECE and M. Tech. ECE (VLSI). The Department also offers Ph.D. and Post-Doctoral Fellowship (PDF) Programme in relevant areas. It has excellent laboratories and research facilities in electronic devices and circuits, electronic measurement and instrumentation, microprocessor and microcontroller, microwave and antenna design, optical fiber communication and optical device, multimedia, and advanced communication and design automation and simulation laboratory. The Department has received projects, grants, and fellowships from the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY), the Department of Science and Technology (DST)-SERB, and other funding agencies. The Department has active collaborations with academic Institutes & research institutes in India and abroad.

The Department of ECE has a blend of young as well as experienced dynamic faculty members and is committed to providing quality education and research in the field. Faculty members of the department have excellent academic & research credentials and published numerous peer-reviewed journal articles/papers, Books, Book Chapters, etc. in the diversified field and have adequate experience in advanced research. The department of ECE provides a creative learning environment to the students for excellence in technical education. Here the students learn to face the challenges related to emerging technologies in electronics and communication engineering. The department of ECE promotes a self-learning attitude, entrepreneurial skills, and professional ethics. The department hopes to achieve the national goals and objectives of industrialization and self-reliance. As a result, it hopes to produce graduates with strong academic and practical backgrounds so that they can fit into the industry immediately upon graduation.

1.2 Vision

Create an educational environment to prepare the students to meet the challenges of the modern electronics and communication industry through state of art technical knowledge and innovative approaches beneficial to society

1.3 Mission

- To promote teaching and learning by engaging in innovative research and by offering state-of-the-art undergraduate, postgraduate, and doctoral programs.
- To cultivate an entrepreneurial environment and industry interaction, leading to the emergence of creators, innovators, and leaders.
- To promote co-curricular and extra-curricular activities for the overall personality development of the students.
- Building of responsible citizens through awareness and acceptance of ethical values.

B. Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering

2.1 Preamble

B. Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering) program offered at NIT Delhi is designed to equip students with a unique blend of skill sets that include:

- Strong theoretical foundation
- Predominantly practice-oriented approach with access to well-equipped and specialized laboratories, and supervised internship via the Practice School
- Hands-on technical training
- Life skills orientation
- Hard and soft skills
- Business perspective, along with emphasis on innovation and entrepreneurship

2.2 Salient Features

- Minimum Credits requirements for completion of B.Tech. program is 160.
- The Curriculum is based on the guidelines of National Education Policy (NEP) 2020.
- The curriculum has embedded the Multi Exit/ Multi Entry in the B. Tech. program.
- There is provision of Major degree and Minor Degree for students.
- The curriculum is designed to meet the prevailing and ongoing industrial requirements.
- The curriculum includes Project based Education with Projects every year.
- The curriculum is flexible and offers Choice Based Credit System (CBCS).
- The curriculum inherits the Value based Education and offers Interdisciplinary/ Multidisciplinary Courses.
- The Curriculum offers Digital Pedagogy & Flipped Learning with adequate motivation for Entrepreneurship/Startups.
- The curriculum aims the Holistic Development of the students.

2.3 Cardinal Mentions

- Students exiting after completing 1st Year, 2nd Year and 3rd Year will be awarded Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma in Electronics Engineering respectively. A minimum Credit requirement for Certificate is 40 Credits, Diploma is 80 Credits and Advanced Diploma is 120 Credits respectively.
- The students can opt for Minor Degree across any specialization offered in the Institute from 5th Semester e.g. a student pursuing B. Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering) may opt for Minor Degrees offered by the different Departments in the Institute depending upon his/her interest.
- The students opting for Minor Degree will have to earn additional credits for the Minor Degree as per Institute norms which may vary from time to time.

2.4 Program Educational Objectives (PEOs)

PEO-1	Engineering Graduates will excel in Electronics & Communication fields both in the industry and academics by analyzing and applying their knowledge in a professional manner.
PEO-2	Demonstrate multi-disciplinary knowledge and skills to analyze, interpret and create solutions to the real-life electronics engineering problems.
PEO-3	Embrace capability to expand horizons beyond engineering for creativity, innovation and entrepreneurship.
PEO-4	Imbibe competence and ethics for social and environmental sustainability with a focus on the welfare of humankind.

2.5 Program Outcomes (POs)

P0-1	Engineering Knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
10-1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex
	engineering problems.
PO-2	Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO-3	Design/Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs
	with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural,
	societal, and environmental considerations
PO-4	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO-5	Modern Tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO-6	The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge
	to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO-7	Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO-8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities
	and norms of the engineering practice.
PO-9	Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member
DO 40	or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO-10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend
	and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations,
PO-11	and give and receive clear instructions.
PU-11	Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of
	the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary
	environments.
	environments.

PO-	-12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to
		engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
		change.

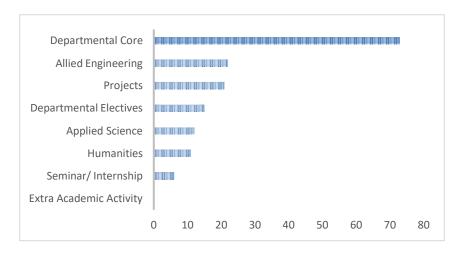
2.6 Program Specific Objectives (PSOs)

PSO -1	Capability to analyze the problems and develop solutions in the area of Electronics and
	Communication.
PSO -2	An ability to make use of acquired technical knowledge for a successful career, contribution to research and entrepreneurship.

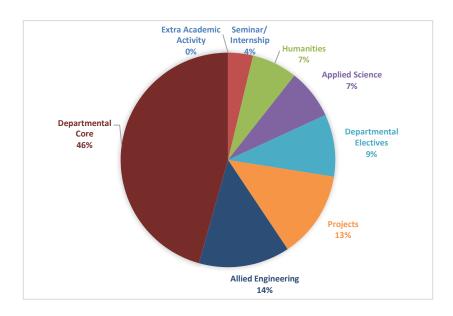
3.1 Semester wise Credit Structure

Sl.	Sl. Category		/ear	2nd Y	Year	3 rd Year		4th Y	'ear	Tot
N o.	of Courses	Semes ter I	Semes ter II	Semes ter III	Semes ter IV	Semes ter V	Semes ter VI	Semes ter VII	Semes ter VIII	al
1.	Departme ntal Core	04	07	19	12	16	11	04	0	73
2.	Departme ntal Electives					03	03	09		15
3.	Allied Engineeri ng	04	08		04	1	03	03		22
4.	Applied Sciences	08	04							12
5.	Seminar/ Summer Internship s/ Independ ent Study and Seminar					01		01	04	06
6.	Project		01		01		03		16	21
7.	Extra Academic Activity	00								00
8.	Humanitie s	04		01	03			03		11
	Total	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	160

3.2 Credits Distribution



3.3 Credits Distribution (%)



Course Coding Pattern					
Semester	B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering				
Autumn Semester	ECXB Y01 (onwards)				
Spring Semester	ECXB Y51 (onwards)				

Y = Year Number (1 = 1st Year; 2=2nd Year; 3 = 3rd Year and 4 = 4th Year) Y = 5 (stands for Departmental Electives)

X = Course Type (Lecture course = L; Laboratory/ Practical course = P; Lecture + Practical course = B (both))

Teaching Scheme for B. Tech Electronics and Communication Engineering Curriculum

Semester I									
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	Т	P	Credit			
MALB 101	Advanced Calculus	Applied Sciences	3	1	0	4			
PHBB101	Engineering Physics	Applied Sciences	3	0	2	4			
ECBB 101	Basics of Electronics and Electrical Engineering	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
MEPB 121	Product Design and Realization Laboratory	Allied Engineering	0	0	2	1			
HMBB 101	Theory and Practices of Human Ethics	Humanities and Management	2	0	2	3			
CELB 101	Environmental Sciences	Allied Engineering	2	0	0	2			
CEPB 121	Nature and Care	Allied Engineering	0	0	2	1			
HMPB 102	Communication Skills	Humanities and Management	0	0	2	1			
EAPB 101	Extra Academic Activity	Extra Academic Activity	0	0	2	0			
	Total Credits				14	20			

Semester II								
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	Т	P	Credit		
MALB 151	Linear Algebra and Complex	Applied Sciences	3	1	0	4		
	Analysis							
ECLB 151	Basic Communication Systems	Departmental Core	3	0	0	3		
CSBB 181	Problem Solving and Computer	Allied Engineering	3	0	2	4		
	Programming							
MEBB 162	Engineering Visualization	Allied Engineering	3	0	2	4		
ECBB 152	Digital Electronics & Logic Design	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4		
ECPB 151	Mini Project	Departmental Core	0	0	2	1		
	Total Credits				8	20		

	Semester III								
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	Т	P	Credit			
ECBB 201	Solid State Devices	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECLB 202	Network Analysis and Synthesis	Departmental Core	3	1	0	4			
ECLB 203	Electromagnetic Theory	Departmental Core	3	1	0	4			
ECBB 204	Signals and Systems	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECLB 205	Control Theory	Departmental Core	3	0	0	3			
HMPB 103	Technical Report Writing	Humanities and	0	0	2	1			
		Management							
	Total Credits				6	20			

Semester IV									
Course Code	Course Name	Type	L	Т	P	Credit			
ECBB 251	Analog Electronics	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECBB 252	Analog Communication	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECBB 253	Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
CSBB 255	Data Structures	Allied Engineering	3	0	2	4			
HMBB 251	Professional Communication	Humanities and Management	2	0	2	3			
ECPB 251	Mini Project	Departmental Core	0	0	2	1			
	Total Credits		12	0	14	20			

Summer Internship (6-8 weeks) is mandatory during the summer vacation in between semester IV and V for each student to continue the programme and the corresponding valuation will take place in the next semester (semester V).

Semester V									
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	T	P	Credit			
ECBB 301	Microprocessor and	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
	Microcontroller								
ECBB 302	Computer Networks	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECBB 303	Digital Communication	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECBB 304	IC Applications	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECLB 3xx	Elective – I	Departmental Elective	3	0	0	3			
ECPB 301	Seminar/Summer Internship I	Departmental Core	0	0	2	1			
	Total Credits					20			

Semester VI									
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	T	P	Credit			
ECLB 351	Antenna and Wave Propagation	Departmental Core	3	0	0	3			
ECBB 352	Basics of VLSI	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECBB 353	Digital Signal Processing	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECLB 3xx	Elective – II	Departmental Elective	3	0	0	3			
	Open Elective – I	Allied Engineering	3	0	0	3			
ECPB 351	Project	Departmental Core	0	0	6	3			
Total Credits			15	0	10	20			

Summer Internship (6-8 weeks) is mandatory during the summer vacation in between semester VI and VII for each student to continue the programme and the corresponding valuation will take place in the next semester (semester VII).

	Semester VII										
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	Credit						
ECBB 401	RF and Microwave Engineering	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4					
ECLB 4xx	Elective – III	Departmental Elective	3	0	0	3					
ECLB 4xx	Elective – IV	Departmental Elective	3	0	0	3					
ECLB 4xx	Elective – V	Departmental Elective	3	0	0	3					
	Open Elective – II		3	0	0	3					
HMLB 401	Management Principles and	Humanities and	3	0	0	3					
	Practices	Management									
ECPB 402	Seminar/Summer Internship II	Departmental Core	0	0	2	1					
	Total Credits	18	0	4	20						

	Semester VIII										
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	T	P	Credit					
ECPB 451	Project	Departmental Core	-	-	-	16					
ECPB 452	Independent Study and Seminar	Departmental Core	0	0	6	04					
	Total Credits				20						

*Open electives are such subjects which will be offered by other departments. Like ECE department students have to opt open electives from CSE/ EEE etc. departments, as per will be offered.

List of Electives: Bouquets with Specializations

Specialization: Photonics and Optical Communication

Sl. No.	Course	Course Title	L	Т	P	Credits	Applicability
	Code						
1.	ECLB 321	Semiconductor Laser Theory	3	0	0	3	Elective I
2.	ECLB 322	Optical Fiber Communication	3	0	0	3	
3.	ECLB 371	Semiconductor Device Modelling	3	0	0	3	Elective II
4.	ECLB 372	Fibre Optic Sensors and Devices	3	0	0	3	
5.	ECLB 421	Integrated Optics	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
6.	ECLB 422	Optical Networks	3	0	0	3	Elective IV +
7.	ECLB 423	Non- Linear Fibre Optics	3	0	0	3	Elective V
8.	ECLB 424	Advanced Optical Communication	3	0	0	3	
		Systems					

Specialization: Circuit Design and Networks

Sl. No.	Course	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	Applicability
	Code						
1.	ECLB 323	Analytical and Computational	3	0	0	3	Elective I
		Techniques in Electromagnetics					
2.	ECLB 324	Detection and Estimation Theory	3	0	0	3	
3.	ECLB 373	Information Theory and Coding	3	0	0	3	Elective II
4.	ECLB 374	Communication Networks	3	0	0	3	
5.	ECLB 425	RF Components and Circuit Design	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
6.	ECLB 426	Analog and Mixed Signal IC Design		0	0	3	Elective IV +
7.	ECLB 427	Architectural Design of ICs	3	0	0	3	Elective V

Specialization: Microprocessor and VLSI

Sl. No.	Course	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	Applicability
	Code						
1.	ECLB 325	Analog VLSI Circuits	3	0	0	3	Elective I
2.	ECLB 326	Digital VLSI Circuits	3	0	0	3	
3.	ECLB 375	DSP Processors and Architecture	3	0	0	3	Elective II
4.	ECLB 376	Microcontrollers for Embedded	3	0	0	3	
		System Design					
5.	ECLB 428	Microprocessors and	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
		Applications					Elective IV +
6.	ECLB 429	Analog and Mixed Signal IC	3	0	0	3	Elective V
		Design					
7.	ECLB 430	VLSI Interconnects	3	0	0	3	

Specialization: RF and Microwave Engineering

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	Applicability
1.	ECLB 327	Telecommunication Switching	3	0	0	3	Elective I
		and Networks					
2.	ECLB 328	Antenna for Wireless	3	0	0	3	
		Communication					
3.	ECLB 377	Radio and Microwave Wireless	3	0	0	3	Elective II
		Systems					
4.	ECLB 431	RF Integrated Circuits	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
5.	ECLB 432	Microwave Devices and Circuits	3	0	0	3	Elective IV +
6.	ECLB 433	RF and Microwave Networks	3	0	0	3	Elective V

Specialization: Embedded System Design

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L T		P	Credits	Applicability
1.	ECLB 329	Low Power Devices and Systems	3 0 0 3				Elective I
2.	ECLB 378	FPGA based Physical Design	3	0	0	3	Elective II
3.	ECLB 434	Micro Fabrication Technology	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
4.	ECLB 435	Embedded System Design	3	0	0	3	Elective IV +
5.	ECLB 436	CPLD and FPGA Architectures and	3	0	0	3	Elective V
		Applications					

Specialization: Communication and Signal Processing

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	Applicability
1.	ECLB 330	Digital Image Processing	3	0	0	3	Elective I
2.	ECLB 331	Next Generation Networks	3	0	0	3	
3.	ECLB 379	Statistical Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	Elective II
4.	ECLB 380	Multimedia Communication and	3	0	0	3	
		Systems					
5.	ECLB 437	Satellite Communication	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
6.	ECLB438	Wireless and Adhoc Networks	3	0	0	3	Elective IV +
7.	ECLB 439	Optical Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	Elective V
8.	ECLB 440	Error Control Coding	3	0	0	3	
9.	ECLB 441	Digital Communication	3	0	0	3	
		Techniques					

Specialization: Antenna Theory

Sl. No.	Course	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	Applicability
	Code						
1.	ECLB 332	RF Integrated Circuits	3	0	0	3	Elective I
2.	ECLB 381	Radar Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	Elective II
3.	ECLB 382	Millimetre Wave Technology	3	0	0	3	
4.	ECLB 442	Antenna Theory and Design	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
5.	ECLB 443	Modern Radar and Avionics	3	0	0	3	Elective IV +
		Systems					Elective V
6.	ECLB 444	Radar Engineering	3	0	0	3	

Specialization: Machine Learning and Internet-on-Things

Sl. No.	Course	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits	Applicability
	Code						
1.	ECLB 333	Wavelet Transforms	3	0	0	3	Elective I
2.	ECLB 383	Pattern Recognition and Machine	3	0	0	3	Elective II
		Learning					
3.	ECLB 390	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3	
		and Machine Learning					
4.	ECLB 384	Signature Analysis and Radar Imaging	3	0	0	3	
5.	ECLB 445	Embedded Real Time Operating	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
		Systems					Elective IV +
6.	ECLB 446	Neural Networks	3	0	0	3	Elective V

List of Open Electives to be offered to Other Departments

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	Credits
1.	ECLB 385	Introduction to Nano science and Nano technology	3	0	0	3
2.	ECLB 386	Growth, Fabrication and Manufacturing of Electronic Devices	3	0	0	3
3.	ECLB 387	Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic	3	0	0	3
4.	ECLB 388	Electronic Materials and their Applications	3	0	0	3
5.	ECLB 389	Optimization Techniques	3	0	0	3
6.	ECLB 448	Green Technologies	3	0	0	3
7.	ECLB 449	Machine Learning and Pattern recognition	3	0	0	3
8.	ECLB 450	Wireless Communication and Sensor Networks	3	0	0	3
9.	ECLB 451	Data Communication and Networking	3	0	0	3
10.	ECLB 452	Micro-electronics and VLSI Technology	3	0	0	3

Course MALB 101	no:	Open cour (YES/NO)	rse HM (Y/N	Course)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)					
		No	No		No		No					
Type of Course		Theory										
Course Title		ADVANCED (CALCULUS									
Course Coordin												
Course objectiv	es:	one va	ariable. Irn the fun ovide stud ply the abo	damentals ents with t	of vectors and the foundation tools	nd coordin ns of set th	ate geometry. neory, ods in physical sciences,					
POs		Autumn: Yes										
Semester			Tutorial		Spring: Ye Practical	_	Total Tanahina					
Contact Hours		Lecture				Credits	Hours					
Contact Hours		3	1		0	4	48					
Prerequisite co code as proposed co numbers	per per ourse											
Equivalent co codes as proposed cours and old course	ourse per se											
codes as proposed cours numbers	ourse per se											
Text Books:												
1.	Title				Thomas' Calc		,					
	Autho Publis				G. Thomas, M Pearson Pub.		ass					
	Editio				Pearson Pub. 2010							
2.	Title	<i>7</i> 11			Introduction	n to Real A	nalvsis					
2.	Autho	or			R.G. Bartle,		-					
	Publi				John Wiley a							
	EDIT	ION			2011							
Reference Book				1								
1.	Title				Advanced Engineering Mathematics							
	Autho				E. Kreyszig							
	Publis				John Wiley	and Sons						
Content	Rolle' remai series	rential Calcul 's theorem; M inders, Expans s; Functions of	Iean valuo ions; Conv f several v	e theorem vergence of variables,	d Continuity of functions; differentiability; Jacobian, theorem; Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with gence of sequences and series of real numbers; Power riables, limit and continuity, Partial Derivatives and na of two variables, Lagrange method of multiplier.							

	UNIT II:						
	Integral Calculus: Fundamentals theorem of integral calculus, Riemann Integration,						
	Improper Integrals, Double and Triple integrals-computation of surface area and						
	volumes-change of variables in double and triple integrals.						
	UNIT III: 12						
	Vectors and Coordinate Geometry: Vectors algebra, Unit vectors, Components of a						
	vector, Position vector, Dot and cross products. Projection of a vector on another.						
	Distance between two points. Equations of a line, plane and sphere. Intersections,						
	Distance between lines and planes.						
	UNIT IV: 08						
	Set Theory: Introduction to the theory of sets; a combination of sets; power sets; finite						
	and infinite sets; the principle of inclusion and exclusion.						
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%						
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%						
	End Semester 50%						

Course	no:		ourse	HM	Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
PHBB 101		(YES/NO)		(Y/N)						
		No		No		No		No		
Type of Course		Theory		_						
Course Title			ENGINEERING PHYSICS							
Course Coordina	ator									
Course objective		To unders	To understand the basic concepts of electromagnetic theory through vector							
000000000000000000000000000000000000000		analysis.	•							
		To understand the fundamentals of optics (interference, diffraction, and								
		polarizatio				• •	,	,		
						on of quantu	ım physi	cs (mainly	particle	
						rties of parti				
			_			convey some	-	-	•	
		nanotechn	ology a	and insti	rumentati	on.	•	-		
Semester		Autumn:				Spring: Yes	;			
Contact Hours		Lecture	Tı	ıtorial		Practical	Credits	s Total Hours	Teaching	
Contact Hours		3	1			0	4	48		
Prerequisite co	urse									
code as per prop										
course numbers										
Equivalent co	ourse									
codes as	per									
proposed cours	e and									
old course										
Overlap co	ourse									
codes as	per									
proposed cours	e									
numbers										
Text Books:										
1.	Title				o Electro	dynamics				
	Autho		D. J. Griffiths							
	Publi			Addison Wesley						
	Editio	on		. (1999)						
2.	Title			AnIntroductiontoMechanics						
	Autho			D.KleppnerandR.J.Kolenkow TataMcGraw–Hill						
	Publi	sher					0.1:1		D 1	
3.						oms, Molecule	es, Solids,	, Nuclei and	Particles	
	Autho			R.Eisberg and R. Resnick						
	Publi	sher	John-	Wiley						
Reference Book		1								
1.	Title			tumPhy						
	Autho			iorowic	Z					
	Publis	sher	JohnV							
2.	Title			•	odern Ph	ysics				
	Autho		A. Bei							
	Publi	sher	Tata I	AcGraw-	Hill Educ	ation				

Content	UNIT I: 06
	Coordinate Systems: Orthogonal coordinate systems and frames of reference, conservative and nonconservative forces, work-energy theorem, potential energy and concept of equilibrium; Rotation about fixed axis, translational-rotational motion, vector nature of angular velocity, rigid body rotation and its applications, Euler's
	equations; Gyroscopic motion and its application; Accelerated frame of reference, centrifugal and Coriolis forces.
	UNIT II: 10
	Classical Mechanics: Review of Newtoninan Mechanics in rectilinear coordinate
	system, motion in plane polar coordinates. Conservation Principles. Collision problems and centre of mass frame. Rotation about fixed axis. Non-inertial frames and pseudo forces, rigid bossy systems.
	UNIT III:
	Quantum Mechanics/ Physics:
	Two-slit experiment. Dual nature of light; Compton Effect; De-Broglie hypothesis; Davisson-Germer Experiment; Phase and group velocities; Uncertainty principle; Wavefunction; Schrodinger wave equation; Particle in a finite and infinite potential well; Tunnel effect. Superposition Principle, Continuity Equation for probability density; Normalization. Expectation values. Eigen values and eigen functions Stationary states, Bound states, Applications in one dimension: Particle in a box, 1-D Finite Potential well, Harmonic oscillator. Free-particle solution, 1-D infinite potential well, Expectation values and uncertainty relations;, Quantum mechanical tunneling and alpha-decay, Kronig-Penny model and emergence of bands.
	UNIT IV:
	Electrodynamics: Ohm'slaw, Motional EMF, Faraday's law, Lenz's law, Self and Mutual inductance, Energy stored in magnetic field, Maxwell's equations in differential and integral forms and their interpretation, EM wave equation, transverse nature and speed of EM waves, EM energy density, Poynting vector Interference, Diffraction, and Polarization: Interference of EM waves; Division of amplitude: Uniform and wedge-shaped films; interferometers; Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions of EM waves;
	UNIT V: 08
	Magnetostatics: Lorentz force, Bio-Savart and Ampere's Laws and their applications, Divergenceand Curl of Magnetostatic fields, Magnetic vector Potential, Force and torque on a magneticdipole, Magneticmaterials, Magnetization, Boundcurrents, Boundary conditions.
	Tentative List of Experiments-
	Characteristics of PN junction, Zener, and Light emitting diodes Determination of semiconductor bandgap through thermal variation Determination of Planck's constant through LED Newton's rings apparatus experiment Malus' law verification for polarization Diffraction grating experiment
Course Assessment	Theory : Continuous Evaluation 25%, Mid Semester 25%, End Semester 50% Lab : Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50% 60% weightage to theory and 40 % weightage to laboratory for overall grading

Course (Code			Semester: Odd				
ECBB 101				(Odd/Even)				
Course Nam	1e		ELECTR	ONICS AND ELECT			_	
Credits		4		Co	ontact Hou	rs 3 (Theory) + 2 (Lab	p)	
Faculty		Coordinat						
(Names)	(Names) Teacher(s (Alphabet							
Course		To expose	to the fi	eld of electrical &	electronics	s engineering, laws and p	rinciples of	
Objectives				ic engineering ar	nd to acqu	iire fundamental knowle	edge in the	
		relevant fie	ld.					
Module	Title	e of the	List of	Горісѕ				
No.	Mod			- · F - · ·				
Module No.	Sub Mod	title of the lule	Topics	in the module			No. of Lectures for the module	
Unit I	Semiconductors			Conductivity of insulators, metals, and semiconductors in terms of energy bands, the chemical bond in Si and Ge, conductivity of intrinsic semiconductors, extrinsic semiconductors: n-type and p-type semiconductors, Hall Effect in semiconductors, Mechanism in current flow: drift and diffusion, Einstein relation, semiconductor materials: Element semiconductor, II-VI compound, III-V compounds, ternary and quaternary compounds. V-I characteristics of PN-junction diode. Diode equivalent circuit, diode as a switch, diode testing.				
Unit II	Dioc App	de lications	Zener	Rectifiers: Half wave, center tapped and bridge full-wave, Zener diode regulator and voltage multiplier, clipping and clamping circuits.				
Unit IV	Circ	trical uit Analysis	source & noda delta t steady meanin and un	s, source conversion of the sent of the se	on, DC circuin's & supe phase AC ctive, and apter, power tar and delt		10	
Unit V	Mac (Sta	trical hines tic & amic)	electro the ma Basic voltage circuits feature machin Constr concep	magnetism, Flux, gnetic and electri concepts, construct, current, and impose. Electrical Maches, working principles, and their chactional features, we to f slip and torques: Constructional	MMF and the control of the control o	Review of laws of heir relation, analysis of ingle-phase transformer: eatures, EMF equation, insformation, Equivalent Machines: Constructional equation, types of dccs. Induction Machines: inciple, emf equation, the facteristics. Synchronous orking principle and emf	10	
Total							42	

Cou	irse	Theory : Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%				
Assessment Lab: Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50%		Lab: Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50%				
		60% weightage to theory and 40 % weightage to laboratory for overall grading				
Rec	Recommended Reading material: Author(s), Title, Edition, Publisher, Year of Publication etc. (Text					
boo	ks, Referen	ce Books, Journals, Reports, Websites etc. in the IEEE format)				
1.	1. Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, Pearson, 11 th Ed. 2017.					
2.	Vincent D	el Toro, Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, PHI Learning, 2 nd Edition, 2015.				
3.	3. Millman, Halkias & Parikh, Integrated Electronics - Analog and Digital Circuit and Systems , McGraw-Hill Education -, 2 nd Edition, 2012.					
4.	S. Ghosh, Ltd., 2007	Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, 2 nd Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. 7.				
5.	I.J. Nagrat	h & D P Kothari, Basic Electrical Engineering, 3rd Edition TMH, 2009.				

S. No.	Experiments
1.	Introduction to Breadboard and Electronics components/ Equipment
	Task
2.	Multimeter Operation, Color Coding of Resistance and capacitor coding
	Task
3.	Study of Cathode Ray Oscilloscope
4.	Light a bulb/LED and its brightness control
5.	Series/ Parallel Connection of resistors and Water Level detector
6.	Slow light up of LED - Series/ Parallel Connection of Capacitors and build your own battery
7.	One-way current using diode and One-way Light Bulbs LED's
8.	The Electronic Switch- using Transistor
9.	THE LIGHTHOUSE- LED blinking
10.	a) Breadboard to PCB – PCB Introduction
	b) To learn how to solder and de- solder
10	Study of Resonance in Parallel RLC Circuit and to find its resonance frequency.
11.	Study of Resonance in Series RLC Circuit and to find its resonance frequency.
12.	Study of characteristics of PN Junction diode
	a) Forward bias
	b) Reverse bias

Course no: HMBB	101	Open cou (YES/NO)	rse HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
		No	Y	No		No		
Type of Course		Theory a practical	and					
Course Title		THEORY AN	THEORY AND PRACTICES OF HUMAN ETHICS					
Course Coordinate	r							
Semester		Autumn: Yes	6	Spring: Yes				
Contact Hours		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credi ts	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours		2	0	2	4	4		
Pre-requisite	:	Nil						

Detailed Syllabus:

Unit I 08

Introduction: Organization and Organizational Behavior- Concept and significance, Organizational Structures, Individual & Group Behavior; Morals, Values and Ethics; Engineering Ethics- Need, Scope, and Approach; Personality- meaning and definition, Types of Personality; Personality Attributes; Determinants of Personality- Biographical and Personal factors, Environmental Factors, Psychological Factors; Big Five Personality traits.

Unit II 06

Feelings, Classification of Feelings; Dimensions of Emotions, Emotions and External Constraints; Emotional Intelligence; Spiritual Intelligence; Authority, Responsibility and Accountability: Meaning of Authority, Responsibility and Accountability, Balance between Authority, Responsibility and Accountability.

Unit III 06

Moral Development; Variety of Moral Issues; Moral Dilemma; Moral Autonomy; Theories of Moral Development- Cognitive Moral Development; Concept of moral Relativism and Moral Imperialism; Encouragement and Approaches to Ethical Behavior.

Unit IV 04

Human Resource Policies& Procedures- Introduction, Importance of Policies, Policy Formation, Human Resources Planning. Decision-making & Ethics.

List of Experiments:

- 1. Management Activities and Games
- 2. Case Studies
- 3. Group Discussion
- 4. Debate
- 5. Presentation
- 6. Skit

	1
Recommended Books	A.K. Chitale, R.P. Mohanty and N.R. Dubey, "Organizational Behaviour: Text and Cases", PHI Learning Private Limited, 2019.
	Ashwathappa, K., "Text & Cases in Human Resources Management", Tata McGraw Hill
	Bhattacharyya D.K., "Human Resource Planning", Excel Books India
	M. Govindarajan, S. Nataraja and V.S. SenthilKumar "Engineering Ethics includes Human Values" - PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd- 2011
	M.W. Martin, R. Schinzinger, "Ethics in Engineering", McGraw-Hill Education, 2005
	Mike W. Martin and Roland Schinzinger "Ethics in Engineering" Tata McGraw- Hill
	R.S. Naagarazan, "A Textbook on Professional Ethics and Human Values", New Age International Publishers.
	R.W. Griffin, G. Moorhead, "Organizational Behavior: Managing People and
	Organizations", Cengage Learning, 2013.
Course Assessment	Theory (60%): Continuous Evaluation 25%, Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%
	Laboratory (40%): Continuous Evaluation 50%

Course no: CEPB 121		Open course (YES/NO)	E HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
		No	Y	No		No	
Type of Course		Practical					
Course Title		NATURE AND (CARE				
Course Coordinator							
Semester		Autumn: Yes		Spring: Yes			
Contact Hours		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credi ts	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours		0 ()	2	1	24	
Pre-requisite	:	Nil					

List of Experiments: 2 Practical hours per week

- 1. Identification of different plant species in NIT Delhi Campus and find its uses in daily life.
- 2. Best out of waste competition.
- 3. Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- 4. Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- 5. Use of environment friendly alternatives for daily life products.
- 6. Quiz activity on rising environmental concern.
- 7. Organising Zero-waste day.
- 8. Adopt a plant programme.
- 9. Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- 10. Conducting digital survey to know environmental stress faced by people.
- 11. Calculate your carbon footprint.
- 12. Introduction to live Air Quality Index.
- 13. Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
- 14. Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.
- 15. Field visit to zoological park/ Botanical garden/ Industry.

Suggested Books:

S. No.	Name of Books / Authors/ Publishers	Year of Publicatio
1.	Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e	2008
2.	Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e	2007

3.		H. S., Rowe D.R. and Tchobanoglous G., "Environmental ering", McGraw Hill, New York	1986			
4.	Mines R. O. and Lackey L. W. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", Prentice Hall, New Yark					
5.	Miheicic J. R. and Zimmerman J. B. "Environmental Engineering: 2010 Fundamentals, Sustainability, Design" John Wiley and Sons, Inc.					
Course Assessn	nent	Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50%				

Course no: HMPB 102	Open course (YES/NO)	E HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
	No	Y	No		No
Type of Course	Practical				
Course Title	COMMUNICAT	ION SKILLS			•
Course Coordinator					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: Yes		
Contact Hours	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credi ts	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	0 ()	2	1	28
Pre-requisite :	Nil				

Practicals:

Unit I: WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

04

Writing Resume, Curriculum Vitae, and Bio-data (Design, Style); Writing Cover letter, Job Applications, Statement of Purpose (SoPs), Life Essay etc. Writing Technical Correspondences: Report Writing, Process Writing, Technical Description: Instructions, manuals etc. Proposals writing, Journal Articles and Conference Papers, Review and Research Articles. (Focus would be given to Grammar, Foreign Words & Phrases, Appropriate use of Prepositions and other aspects).

Unit II: ORGANISATIONAL COMMUNICATION

04

Samples of technical letters (Letter of Inquiry, Replies to Inquiry Letters, Letters Placing Orders, Instruction Letters, Letters Urging Action, Complaint Letters, and Adjustment Letters), E-mail Correspondences: Format, Standard Practices and Strategies.

Unit III: PRESENTATION SKILLS

06

Oral presentation Skills: How to make presentation (Focus on Paralinguistic features of speech: Pause, Voice, Stress, and Intonation etc. and Non-verbal cues: Body-language etc.). Preparing the Presentation: Develop the central idea, main ideas and supporting materials, visual aids. Rehearsing the presentation: Improving Delivery and handling stage Fright.

Unit IV: Group Discussion Skills

06

Techniques for Group Discussion Subject Knowledge, Communication Skills, Leadership Skills, Group Behaviour, Group Contribution: Contributing Systematically; Creating Cooperative Environment, Optimal Participation, Handling Conflict, Effective Closure Individual Contribution: Topic analysis; Discussing Opinion, Problems, Case Studies, Exchanging Opinions, Suggestions and Proposals.

Unit V: Job Interviews

08

Pre-interview Presentation Techniques Self-Analysis, Research the Organisation Job Analysis, Revise your Subject Knowledge, Develop your Interview file. Interview questions: types, Answering Strategies.

Suggested Books:

S.No.	Name of Books / Authors/ Publishers	Year of Publication / Reprint
1.	Rizvi, M. A. Effective Technical Communication. New Delhi: McGraw Hills Education	2005
2.	Jones, L &R. Alexander. New International Business English. UK: CUP	2006
4.	Spoken English: A Manual of Speech and Phonetics by R. K. Bansal & J. B. Harrison. Orient Blackswan. Hyderabad.	2013
5.	Hewings, M. English Pronunciation in Use. Advanced. Cambridge: CUP	2009
6.	Marks, J.English Pronunciation in Use. Elementary. Cambridge: CUP	2009
7.	Nambiar, K.C. Speaking Accurately. A Course in International Communication. NewDelhi : Foundation	2011
8.	Soundararaj, Francis. Basics of Communication in English. New Delhi: Macmillan	2012

Course Code	١:	EAPB 10	1			
Course Coue	•	LAI D IU	1			
Course Title	:	Extra Aca	ademic Act	ivity		
Type of Course	۱.	Practical				
Type of course		Tractical	1		1	
		I a atuuna	Tutovial	Dua ati aal	Considita	Total Lab Hayes
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Lab Hours
Contact Hours		0	0	2	0	28 (P)
			•	•	•	•
	۱.	Nil				
Pre-requisite						

 $Physical\ activities, Sports, Yoga, meditation, Indore\ and\ outdoor\ games,\ etc.$

Course no: MALB 151	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y,	/N)	DE (Y/N)
	No	No	No		No
Type of Course	Theory				
Course Title	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CO	MPLEX ANALYSIS	JI		<u> </u>
Course Coordinator					
Course objecti ves:	To learn the basics of mate To learn about vector anal variable. To learn the fundamentals To learn about basic conceand integration, and also reprovide students with	ysis for functions of one a s of vectors and coordinate epts of complex analysis, related theorems.	and more the se geometry such as lim	·.	y, differentiability
Semester	Autumn:	<u> </u>	Spring	g: Yes	
	Lecture	Tutorial	Prac tical	Credits	Total Teaching Load
Contact Hours	3	1	0	4	48
Prerequisite course code as per propo sed course numbers					
Prerequisite Credits					
Equivalent course codes as per propo sed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:	mul	1			
1.	Title Author Publisher Edition	Linear Algebra and it David C. Lay Pearson Pub. 2011			
2.	Title	Complex variables ar	nd its applic	ations	

	Author	R. V. Churchill					
	Publisher	McGraw Hill					
	Edition	1960					
3 33.	Title	Vectors and Geometry					
	Author	G.S. Pandey, R.R. Sharma					
	Publisher	New Age international					
	Edition	2018					
Reference Book	s:						
1.	Title	Introduction to Linear Algebra					
	Author	Gilbert Strang					
	Publisher	Cambridge Press					
	Edition	2009					
2.	Title	Advanced Engineering Mathematics					
	Author	E. Kreyszig					
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons					
	Edition	2008					
	UNIT I:	12					
	Linear Algebra: Elementa	ary of row and column operations on a matrix, Rank of a matrix,					
	Normal form, Inverse of n	natrix, Systems of linear equation and their solutions, Vector space					
	and its subspaces, Spann	ing sets and linear independence, Determinant properties, Linear					
	1	ace and Rank, Null space and nullity, Eigenvalues and eigenvector,					
	Diagonalization of matric	ces, Similarity of matrices, Inner product, Gram Schmidt process,					
	Least square approximat						
	UNIT II:	12					
		nd vector field; Vector differentiation; Level surfaces, Directional					
		Scalar field; Divergence and Curl of a vector field; Laplacian,					
		rals; Green's theorem in plane Gauss Divergence's theorem and					
	Stoke's theorem.						
	UNIT III:	12					
		lex number and elementary properties, Complex Functions-Limit,					
		bility, Polar form of Complex number, Cauchy Riemann Equations,					
	1	nctions, Cauchy's Theorem, Cauchy's Integral formula, Taylor and					
		on, Zeros and singularities, Residues, Residue theorem and its					
	applications.	10					
	UNIT IV:	12					
		cles, handshaking theorem, bipartite graphs, sub-graphs, graph					
		isomorphism, operations on graphs, Eulerian graphs and Hamiltonian graphs, planar					
	graphs, Euler formula, tra	aveling salesman problem, shortest path algorithms.					
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25	506					
	Mid Semester 25%	J7()					
Assessment	End Semester 25%						
	End Semester 50%						

Course no:		Open	course	НМ	Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
ECLB 151		(YES/N		(Y/N)	Cour se	DC (I/N)		DE (1/N)		
		No		No		No		No		
Type of Cou	rse	Theory								
Course Title			COMMU	NICATIO	ON SYSTE	EMS				
Course Coor	rdinator									
Course obje	ctives:	•	To unders and angle To unders of digital To under	stand the modula stand the modulat stand th	e concept ition e fundam ions sche ne basic o	entals digital emes over and concepts and	nmunicati communi alog modu l advantag	on including amplitude cation, basic advantage		
			communi		10 une	ici stana tin	c basic	concept of whereas		
POs										
Semester		Autum	n: Yes			Spring: Yes	S			
Contact Hou	ırs	Lecture		utorial		Practical	Credits	Total Teaching		
								Hours		
Contact Hou	ırs	3	1			0	4	48		
Prerequisite code as per judiciones num	proposed									
codes a	proposed course and									
Overlap codes a proposed numbers Text Books:	course									
1.	Title				1	Wireless Co	ommunica	tions principle and		
1.	Author Publisher Edition				I F	oractice Rappaport Dearson ^{2rd} ed. (2010)		uono principio una		
2.	Title				(Optical Fibre	Communio	cations		
	Author					G. Keiser				
	Publisher				3	Brd Edition T	ata McGra	w Hill, 2000		
3.				Modern Digital and Analog Communical Systems						
	Author					3. P. Lathi and				
	Publisher				4	4th edition, O	XFORD			
Reference B										
1.	Title					analog and di	gital comn	nunication		
	Author					simonhaykin				
	Publisher				2	2nd edition,				
Content			type of channel	commun bandw	ication, i idth, fr	modes of co equency sp	mmunicat pectrum,	of system, Block diagram, ion, signal bandwidth, Signal classification and power signal.		

	UNIT II: 10
	Analog Communication: Overview of Communication System; Need of
	Modulation and its Benefits, definition of amplitude modulation
	demodulation, modulation index, efficiency, bandwidth requirement
	advantage of angle modulation over amplitude modulation, Bandwidth
	comparison between amplitude and angle modulation.
	UNIT III: 12
	Digital Communication
	Introduction of digital communication, advantage of digital
	communication over analog, Modulation Techniques: Amplitude Shift
	Keying (ASK), Phase Shift Keying (PSK), Frequency Shift Keying.
	UNIT IV: 12
	Advancement of communication system:
	Introduction to optical communication systems, Advantage of optical
	communication, Signal propagation in optical fibre, TIR, refractive index
	numerical aperature, relative refractive index, skew rays, classification
	of fibres, Propagation of EM signals in wireless channel - Reflection
	diffraction and Scattering, Signal fading, Scattering, Friss transmission
	equation.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessme	Mid Semester 25%
nt	End Semester 50%

Course no: CSBB 181		Open	course (YI		HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
	r			NO		NO	NO	
Type of course		Electiv	ve					
Course Title		PROB	LEM SOLV	ING AN	D COMPUTER	R PROGRAM	1MING	
Course Coordinator								
		the prabilities system they we course System program	This course covers computer systems hardware organization and the programmer interface with the goal of improving students' abilities to reason about the execution of their programs, write system software, and enhance the performance of the programs they write. This course will also serve as a basis for other systems courses, such Operating Systems, Computer Networks or Computer Systems Organization. It will help the student to become a better programmer by teaching the basic concepts underlying all computer systems.					
POs								
Semester			Autumn:	Yes	Spring:			
Ш			Lecture	Tutoria l	Practical	Credits	Total teaching hours	
Contact Hours			3		2	4	36	
Prerequisite cours proposed course num		s per	NIL					
Prerequisite credits			NIL					
Equivalent course cocourse and old cours		oposed	NIL					
Overlap course codes course numbers	s as per prop	osed	NIL					
Text Books:								
1.	Title	Comp	Computer Systems: A Programmer's Perspective					
	Author	Bryant and O'Hallaron						
	Publisher	Pearson						
	Edition	3	3					
Reference Book:	I	1.,						
1.	Title	Advanced Programming in the Unix Environment						
	Author	Richard Stevens						
	Publisher	Addison-Wesley						
Content	Edition 1992 UNIT I: Introduction to evolution of ophotolithography, Moore's Lav Programming Languages			-	-	_		

UNIT II: 15

Program Structure and Execution: Representing and manipulating information: information storage, integer representations, integer Arithmetic and floating points Machine- level representation of programs :A historical perspective, program encodings, data formats, accessing information, arithmetic and logical operations, control flow, procedures, array allocation and access, heterogeneous data structures. Processor Architecture: microarchitecture, X-86-64 Extending IA32 to 64 bits, instruction set architecture, logical design and hardware control language HCL,implementations Program Optimization: Capabilities of operating compilers, Expressing program performance, eliminating loop inefficiencies, reducing procedure calls, memory performance Memory Hierarchy: Storage technologies, locality, memory hierarchy, cache memories, impact of caches on program performance.

UNIT III 09

Running programs on a system:

Linking: Compiler Drives, Static linking, object files, relocatable object files, symbols and symbol tables, symbol resolution, relocation, executable object files, loading executable object field, dynamic linking with shared libraries

Exceptional Control flow: Exceptions, process, system call error handling, process control, signals

Virtual memory: Physical and virtual addressing, addressing space, VM as a tool for caching, memory management, address translation, memory mapping, dynamic memory allocation, garbage collection, common memory related bugs.

UNIT IV 06

Interaction and communication between programs:

System-level input output: Introduction to operating systems, types, Unix I/O, opening and closing files, reading and writing files, Reading file metadata, sharing files, I/O redirection, standard I/O, Networking Programming: Client server programming model, Networks, Global IP Internet, Sockets Interface, Web servers, Concurrency, Distributed Systems.

UNIT V 03

Advance topics:

Introduction to AI, Security needs, Management Information System, Cloud and Quantum Computing ,etc

Course Assessment

Continuous Evaluation 25%

Mid Semester 25%

End Semester 50%

Course no: MEBB 162	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	I	DE (Y/N)				
	No	No	No	N	lo				
Type of Course	THOERY								
Course Title	ENGINEERING	ENGINEERING VISUALIZATION							
Course									
Coordinator									
Course	1. To impart an	d inculcate	proper understandir	ng of the theo	ry of projection.				
objectives:	2. To improve t	he visualiza	ation skills.						
			ents with various	-	_				
			s related to working	drawings in	order to become				
	professionally								
			edge on understand	ding and dra	awing of simple				
Compostor	residential/offi	ce building							
Semester	Autumn:	n	Spring:	0 111					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours				
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48				
Prerequisite									
course code as									
per proposed									
course numbers									
Prerequisite Credits									
Equivalent									
course codes as									
per proposed									
course and old									
Course Course	NIL								
Overlap course codes as per	NIL								
codes as per proposed course									
numbers									
Text Books:				ı					
1.	Title	Enginee	ring Drawing						
	Author	N. D. Bha							
	Publisher	Charota	r Publishing House P	vt. Ltd.					
	Edition	Fifty Thi	rd 2014						
Reference Books:	I								
1.	Title	AutoCAI	2007 Bible						
	Author	E. Finkel	stein						
	Publisher	Wiley Publishing Inc.							
	Edition	2007							
Content		_	concepts. Orthograp						
	<u>-</u>		ric projections and	-					
	_	_	phic Views, Sectionia		=				
			duction: Overview of	the course,	Examination and				
	Evaluation patt	erns.							

	UNIT I: 09
	Lines Lettering and Dimensioning: Types of lines, Lettering, Dimensioning,
	Geometrical Constructions, Polygons. Scales: Plain scales, Diagonal scales,
	Scale of chords.
	UNIT II: 09
	Curves used in Engineering Practice: Ellipse, Parabola, Hyperbola, normal and tangents to these curves, Involute, Cycloid, Epi-cycloid, Hypo-cycloid, Spiral, Helix on cone and cylinder.
	UNIT III: 09
	Orthographic projection of points: Principles of Orthographic projection, Projections of points. Projections of Lines: Projections of a line parallel to one of the reference planes and inclined to the other, line inclined to both the reference planes, Traces
	UNIT IV: 09
	Projections of Planes: Projections of a plane perpendicular to one of the reference planes and inclined to the other, Oblique planes.
	UNIT V: 08
	Projections of Solids: Projections of solids whose axis is parallel to one of the reference planes and inclined to the other, axis inclined to both the planes. UNIT VI: 08
	Section of Solids: Sectional planes, Sectional views - Prism, pyramid, cylinder and cone, true shape of the section.
	UNIT VII: 08
	Isometric views: Isometric axis, Isometric Planes, Isometric View, Isometric projection, Isometric views – simple objects. Assembly drawings of the machine parts.
	Laboratory - Interpretation of drawings: Introduction of CAD package to construct a simple solid model, using a CAD package to construct solid models and generating orthographic, isometric, sectional views with dimensioning, Assembly of components and generation of corresponding drawings. Animation of single of machines in CAD.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%,
Assessment	Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open co	urse	HM (Y/N	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECBB 152	No		Yes	,	No	No		
Type of course	Theory							
Course Title	DIGITAL ELEC	TRON	ICS A	ND LOGIC DI	ESIGN			
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	Through a series of i To acquire t knowledge to ejectives: Introduce th Be able to de			c knowledge estand digital ept of digital d analyze co d analyze se	e of digital logi l electronics cir and binary syst mbinational lo quential logic c	ems gic circuits.		
Semester	Autumn: Yes	ı		Spring: No				
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		2	4	48		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course								
numbers								
Reference Books:								
Tit			Digital Design, Principles and Practices					
	thor blisher		J. F. Wakerly					
	lition	+	Pearson Education 4th, 2005					
Ti			Digital Computer Fundamentals					
Aı	ithor		T.C. Bratee					
-)	blisher		McGraw Hill.					
	lition		2001					
Ti			Digital Logic & Computer Design					
Aı	ithor		M Morris Mano					
3. Pu	blisher		Pears					
	lition		5 th , 20					
	tle				and Applicatior	ns		
/	ithor			Ialvino and B	B.P. Leach			
Pu	blisher			aw Hill.				
	lition		4th					
Text Book:	_	1						
1. Ti	tle		Digita	l Electronics				

	Author	WU Cothmann				
	Author Publisher	WH Gothmann PHI				
	Edition	2nd Edn				
	Unit I	10				
	conversion, binary arithidivision.	number systems-decimal, Binary, Hex and Octal with mutual metic in computers, addition, subtraction, multiplication and				
	alphanumeric codes, ASC	, non-weighted codes, error detecting and correcting codes, II codes				
	Unit II : Boolean Algebr	a & Logic Hardware 09				
	Boolean algebra, reducti blocks, negative logic. Lo FET as switch, MOSFET (OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, EXOR, operations and gates, laws of on of Boolean expression, logic diagram, universal building gic hardware "Diode as switch, Bipolar transistor as switch Deplection and Enhancement mode) IC Technology, MSI, LSI, ogic families (DTL, TTL, ECL, MOS, CMOS)				
	Unit III : Combinational	circuits and system 08				
Content	Combinational logic: Minterms and maxterms, Truth table and Karnaugh mapping, reduction of Boolean expression with SOP, POS and mixed terms, incompletely specified functions multiple output minimization, variable mapping, minimization by labular/Quine Mc cluskey method. Encoders, Decoders, Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, code convertors, Binary address Digital comparator, parity checker/ generator, programming logic Array (PLA);					
	Unit IV : Sequential circ	uits system 08				
	State tables and diagrams, flip flop and its various types- JK, RS, T, D, pulse and edge triggered flip flops transition and excitation tables, timing diagrams. Shift registers: Series and parallel data transfer, ripple counters, synchronous counters, Modulo N counter design, Up down counters, Ring					
	Unit V : Memory & A/D	Conversion system 07				
	Timing circuit, clock circ	olar and MOS RAM, organization of RAM memory subsystem. uit and IC Timer. Analog/Digital conversion: Digital to analog ntegration successive approximation, parallel and parallel/ter specifications.				
	Verification and interpre NOR gates	tation of truth table for AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-				
	Construction of half and full adder using XOR and NAND gates and verification of its operation					
	To Study and Verify Half	and Full Subtractor				
Tentative	Realization of logic functi	ons with the help of Universal Gates (NAND, NOR)				
List of	Construction of a NOR ga	te latch and verification of its operation				
Experiments	Verify the truth table of F	RS, JK, T and D flip-flops using NAND and NOR gates				
	Design and Verify the 4-E	Bit Serial In - Parallel Out Shift Registers				
	Implementation and veri	fication of decoder or de-multiplexer and encoder using logic				
		ultiplexer and 1x4 demultiplexer using logic gates				

	Design and verify the 4- Bit Synchronous or Asynchronous Counter using JK Flip Flop
	Verify Binary to Gray and Gray to Binary conversion using NAND gates only
	Verify the truth table of one bit and two bit comparator using logic Gates.
Course Assessment	Theory : Continuous Evaluation 25%, Mid Semester 25%, End Semester 50% Lab : Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50% 60% weightage to theory and 40 % weightage to laboratory for overall grading

Course no:	Open course	НМ	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
ECBB 201	(YES/NO)	Course	(- / /		(-,,		
		(Y/N)					
	No	No	Yes		No		
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering	g Course			
Course Title	SOLID STAT	E DEVICES		•			
Credits	4	Co	ontact Hours 3 (7	Theory) + 2	(Lab)		
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	This course p	rovides the	detailed understand	ding of the	physics, design,		
	=		ns of important s				
	-		used by electrical				
			uipped with the				
	-		will be able to p	-	_		
			n and operation				
			of solid-state device				
			ectronics industry.	_	=		
	_		intend to pursue fur rofabrication.	ther studie	es of integrated		
Semester	Autumn: Yes	-	Spring: No				
Semester	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total		
	Lecture	Tutoriai	Tactical	Credits	Teaching		
					Hours		
	3	0	2	4	48		
Prerequisite course							
code as per	PHLB 100						
proposed course	EEBB 100						
numbers							
Prerequisite	4						
Credits	-						
Equivalent course							
codes as per	None						
proposed course and old course							
codes as per proposed course	None						
numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Solid Sta	te Electronic Devic	es			
	Author		reetman and S. K. B				
	Publisher	Pearson					
	Edition	7 th Editi	on				
2.	Title	Electron	ic Devices and Circ	uits			
	Author	Christos	Christos C. Halkias, Jacob Millman, Satyabrata Jit				
	Publisher	Tata Mc	Tata McGraw Hill Eucation Pvt Ltd.				

	Edition	Third Edition (2010)
3.	Title	Semiconductor Devices - Basic principles
	Author	Jasprit Singh
	Publisher	Wiely Publications
	Edition	Semiconductor Devices - Basic principles

Module No.	Subtitle of the Module	Topics in the module	No. of Lectures for the module
Unit I	Introduction to Quantum Theory of Solids	Basic principles of quantum mechanics, Schrodinger equation and its applications, Atoms and formation of energy bands, electrical conduction in solids, density of states functions, bonding forces and energy bands in solids.	06
Unit II	Semiconductor under Equilibrium	Charge carriers in semiconductors, carrier concentrations, dopant atoms and energy levels, intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors; charge neutrality, Fermi energy level.	06
Unit III	Semiconductor under Non- Equilibrium	Carrier transport, Carrier drift, diffusion, graded impurity distribution, Hall Effect, scattering in semiconductors, velocity- electric field relations, high field transport charge injection and quasi Fermi levels. Non-Equilibrium Excess Carriers in Semiconductors: Carrier generation and recombination, characteristics of excess carriers, excess carrier lifetime, introduction to surface effects.	06
Unit IV	PN junction and heterostructures:	Basic structure and principle of operation, pn junction under bias, junction capacitance, steady state conditions, transient and ac conditions, reverse bias breakdown, metal-semiconductor junctions.	06
Unit V	Bipolar Junction Transistors:	Fundamental operation, amplification with BJTs, generalized biasing and equivalent circuit models, non-ideal effects, Classification (CC, CB & CE), configurations, transistor as an amplifier, testing of transistor, load line analysis, biasing of the transistor, bias compensation, and transistor as a switch.	06
Unit VI	Field – Effect Transistors:	Transistor operations. JFET, Metal-Semiconductor FET, MISFET, MOSFET and their operations, device characteristics, non-ideal effects, CV characteristics, equivalent circuits, HEMTS. Introduction to advanced processes and semiconductor Devices.	06
Unit VII	Photonic Devices	Light emitting diodes, semiconductor lasers, photo detectors, solar cells, power devices etc.	06
Total	Devices	detectors, solar cells, power devices etc.	42

Theory: Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Lab: Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50%

60% weightage to theory and 40~% weightage to laboratory for overall grading

Tentative List of Experiments:

S. No.	Experiments			
1.	To study Digital Storage Oscilloscope			

2.	To study PN diode characteristics
3.	To study Zener diode characteristics
4.	To study half wave and full wave rectifier circuits
5.	To study Bridge wave rectifier circuit
6.	To study zener diode as a voltage regulator
7.	To study zener diode as a voltage regulator
8.	To study clipper and clamper circuits
9.	To study the characteristics of various transistor configurations
10.	To study the performance of CE amplifier
11.	To study the performance of CC amplifier
12.	To study the performance of CB amplifier

Course no:	Opei	n course	HM Co	urse	DC (Y	Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
ECLB 202	(YES	/NO)	(Y/N)				
	No		No		Yes		No
Type of course	Theory						
Course Title	NET	WORK ANAL	YSIS AND SY	NTHI	ESIS		
Course							
Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Toin	troduce the fu	ındamentals	of net	worka	analvsis usi	ng matrices, two-port, and
		network synthesis.					
Semester		Autumn: Ye		Spri	ng: No)	
		Lecture	Tutorial		ctical	Credits	Teaching Hours
Contact Hours		3	1	0		4	48
Prerequisite c	ourse	EEBB 100					
code as per propos	ed						
course numbers							
Prerequisite credit	ts	4					
Equivalent course	codes						
as per proposed c	ourse						
and old course							
Overlap course codes as							
per proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:							
1.		Title	Network A	nalysi	S		
		Author	M.E. Van Va	lkenb	urg		
		Publisher	Prentice Ha	all			
		Edition	3 rd Ed.				
2.		Title	Network A	nalysi	s and S	Synthesis	
		Author	Franklin F.	Kuo			
		Publisher	Wiley				
		Edition	2 nd Ed.				
3.		Title	Engineering Circuit Analysis				
		Author	W. H. Hayt	and J I	E Kemr	nerly	
		Publisher	TMH				
		Edition	8th Ed.				
Content	UNIT I:	1					06
	Introdu	ıction: KCL, K	VL, Networ	k thec	rems	and its app	olication in the analysis of
	networks.						
	UNIT II:		_				08
			-		-	-	omplex frequency, driving
	-		r functions for one port and two port network, poles & zeros of				
			rk functions, Restriction on Pole and Zero locations of network function,				
		se response and complete response, Time domain behavior form pole-zero					
	plot.						

	UNIT III: 07				
	Poly-Phase Circuits: Introduction to polyphase system, Generation of three-phase				
	voltages, Interconnection of 3 phase sources and loads, Star-to-Delta and Delta-to-				
	Star transformation, Voltage, current and power in a star and delta connected				
	system, three phase balanced and unbalanced circuits.				
	UNIT IV: 07				
	Two Port networks: Two port parameters, relationships among different network				
	parameters, inter connections of networks.				
	UNITV: 08				
	Network Synthesis: Realizability concept, Hurwitz property, positive realness,				
	properties of positive real functions, properties of one port immittance functions				
	and their synthesis, Foster and Cauer forms, RLC synthesis, Introduction to two-				
	port network synthesis.				
Curse	Continuous Evaluation 25%				
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%				
	End Semester 50%				

Course	Open cour	se HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
no:	(YES/NO)	Course			()	
ECLB 203		(Y/N)				
	No No Y		Yes		No	
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	urse		
Course Title	ELECTROMA	GNETIC THE	ORY	•		
Course						
Coordinator						
Course	Understand t	he fundamen	tals of vector calculus,	Electrost	tatics, Magneto statics,	
objectives:	Maxwell's Eq	uations.				
			T			
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Hours	
Contact Hours	3	1	0	4	48	
Prerequisite						
course code as	PHLB 100					
per proposed						
course numbers						
Prerequisite Credits	4					
Equivalent course codes as						
per proposed						
course and old						
course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title		ring Electromagnetics			
	Author		H. Hayt and John A. Bud	ck		
	Publisher		Hill Education			
	Edition		ion, 2012			
2.	Title	_	and Computation of Ele	ctromagn	etic Fields	
	Author	Jian-Min				
	Publisher	-	ey & Sons			
	Edition	Second r	revised edition, 2015.			
Content	UNIT I:				12	
			-	-	l coordinates gradient,	
	_	=	-		line integrals, surface	
	integrais, Div	ergence and S	Stoke's theorem. Dirac	ueita func	ction.	

	UNIT II: 12
	Magnetostatics: Coulomb's Law and Electric Field Intensity: The Experimental
	Law of Coulomb Electric Field Intensity Field Arising from a Continuous Volume
	Charge Distribution Field of a Line Charge Field of a Sheet of Charge Streamlines
	and Sketches of Fields.
	UNIT III: 10
	Electric Flux Density, Gauss's Law, and Divergence: Electric Flux Density, Gauss's
	Law, Application of Gauss's Law: Some Symmetrical Charge Distributions,
	Application of Gauss's Law: Differential Volume Element Divergence and
	Maxwell's First Equation, The Vector Operator ∇ and the Divergence Theorem.
	UNIT IV: 08
	Energy and Potential: Energy Expended in Moving a Point Charge in an Electric
	Field, The Line Integral, Definition of Potential Difference and Potential, The
	Potential Field of a System of Charges, Property Potential Gradient, The Electric
	Dipole Energy Density in the Electrostatic Field Conductors and Dielectrics
	UNIT V: 06
	The Steady Magnetic Field: Biot-Savart Law, Ampere's Circuital Law, Curl, Stokes'
	Theorem, Magnetic Flux and Magnetic Flux Density, The Scalar and Vector
	Magnetic Potentials, Derivation of the Steady-Magnetic-Field Laws.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course	е НМ	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
ECBB 204	(YES/NO)	Course	20(1/11)		22 (1/11)		
		(Y/N)					
	No	No	Yes		No		
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	urse			
Course Title	SIGNALS AND	SYSTEMS					
Course							
Coordinator							
Course	Coverage of co	Coverage of continuous and discrete-time signals and systems, their properties					
objectives:	and represent	ations and	methods those are	necessar	ry for the analysis of		
	continuous an	d discrete-t	ime signals and syste	ms. Knov	wledge of time-domain		
	representation	and analy	rsis concepts as they	relate to	difference equations,		
	impulse respo	onse and	convolution, etc. Kno	owledge	of frequency-domain		
	representation	and analys	sis concepts using Four	rier Anal	ysis tools, Z-transform.		
	Mathematical	and comp	outational skills need	led in a	application areas like		
	communication	n, signal pr	ocessing and control,	which w	ill be taught in other		
	courses		T				
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No	1			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48		
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
course numbers							
Prerequisite							
Credits							
Equivalent							
course codes as							
per proposed							
course and old							
course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:	Т:4] -	C:l					
1.	Title	Ŭ	and Systems	-l	C Hand d Manuals		
	Author		Oppenheim, Alan S. Will	sky with	S. Hamid Nawab		
	Publisher PHI Publications						
2	Edition	D	og of Line C	۱ ا			
2.	Title		es of Linear Systems an	u Signais			
	Author		B.P. Lathi				
	Publisher	Uxford U	Oxford University Press Publications				
2	Edition	Ct. 1	10 4				
3.	Title	Signals a	and Systems				

Author	Simon Haykin
Publisher	John Wiley and Sons Publications
Edition	

Content

UNIT I:

What is Signal and System Theory? The black-box approach. Formal definition of 'signal' and 'system'. The domain and range variables, continuous and discrete signals and cont. and discrete systems. Signal operations: folding, Shifting, scaling for Continuous and Discrete Time Signal. Characterization of systems: memory, linearity, causality, time-invariance, stability and Invertibilty. Condition on Impulse response of a system for an LTI system for memory, linearity, causality, time-invariance, stability, Invertibilty.

06

UNIT II: 08

Periodic signals: definition, periodicity of the sum of two signals, Orthogonal functions, Sinusoidal Fourier Series, Derivation of Fourier coefficient of sinusoidal series, continuous-time complex exponential Fourier Series. Relationship between Fourier coefficient of Sinusoidal and Exponential Fourier Series, Signal approximation using truncated Fourier series. Brief discussion of convergence issues and conditions for existence of the CTFS. Aperiodic signals and their representation: the transition from the CTFS to the Continuous Time Fourier Transform (CTFT). Finite power and finite energy signals. Brief discussion of convergence issues and conditions for existence of the FT. Extension of the FT for finite power signals: frequency domain Dirac impulses. Properties of the FS and FT: particular emphasis on convolution.

UNIT III: 08

A discussion of the discrete-time complex exponential. Discrete time systems and complex exponentials. Periodic discrete signals: sampling periodic continuous time signals. Periodic signal as a sum of complex exponentials. The discrete-time Fourier series: analysis and synthesis equations. The DFT: N-point DFT of an M-point signal. Aperiodic signals and their representation: the transition from the DTFS to the discrete-time Fourier Transform. Finite power and finite energy signals. Brief discussion of convergence issues and conditions for existence of the DTFT. Extension of the DTFT for finite power signals: frequency domain Dirac impulses. Properties of the DTFS and DTFT: particular emphasis on convolution.

UNIT IV:

The principle of cont. signal sampling. The primary objective: perfect reconstruction. Ideal sampling and the sampling theorem: over- and undersampling. Reconstruction theory: finite order interpolators and reconstruction distortion; ideal reconstruction. Non-ideal sampling and reconstruction. Sampling of discrete-time signals.

UNIT V: 06

Laplace Transform as a generalization of the FT. The region of convergence and its properties. Pole-zero plots. Inverse transformation: role of the ROC in ensuring uniqueness. Properties of the LT. Inference of the FT from the LT. System characterization from the pole-zero plots. One-sided LT. The z-Transform as a generalization of the DTFT. The region of convergence and its properties. Pole-zero plots. Inverse transformation: role of the ROC in ensuring uniqueness.

	Properties of the ZT. Inference of the DTFT from the LT. System characterization
	from the pole-zero plot. Cont. to discrete system transformations. One-sided ZT.
	Tentative List of Experiments:
	1. Matlab Basics, Independent and dependent variable and function generation
	2. Signal Generation: Such as unit impulse, unit step, Sinusoidal, exponential and
	others.
	3. To create user function for performing signal operations: folding, Shifting,
	scaling, addition for continuous and discrete time signal.
	4. Convolution and its properties for continuous and discrete time signal.
	5. Implementation of Continuous Time Fourier Series (CTFS) of continuous
	periodic time signals.
	6. Properties of CTFS and implementation of Discrete Time Fourier Series (DTFS)
	of Discrete periodic time signals.
	7. Properties of DTFS.
	8. Implementation of Discrete Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) of discrete time
	aperiodic signals.
	9. Properties of DTFT.
	10. Implementation of Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) of discrete time signals.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	se HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
ECLB 205	(YES/NO)	Course			DL (1/N)
2022 200	(123/110)	(Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes		No
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	ourse	
Course Title	CONTROL TH	IEORY			
Course					
Coordinator					
Course	To understan	d time doma	ain and frequency don	nain analy	vsis of control systems
objectives:	required for s	stability anal	lysis. To understand t	he compe	nsation technique that
	can be used to	stabilize co	ntrol systems. To unde	erstand th	e open loop and closed
	loop (feedbac	k) systems			
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite					
course code as	EELB-201				
per proposed	LLLD-201				
course numbers					
Prerequisite	4				
Credits	1				
Equivalent					
course codes as					
per proposed					
course and old					
course					
Overlap course					
codes as per					
proposed course					
numbers Text Books:					
1.	Title	Control	System Engineering		
1.	Author		th and M. Gopal		
	Publisher		e International Publish	ers	
	Edition		ion, 2007	-	
2.	Title		System – Principles an	d Design	
	Author	M. Gopa		0	
	Publisher		Graw Hill		
	Edition		tion, 2002		
3.	Title		tic control systems		
	Author		n. C. Kuo		
	Publisher		Hall of India		
	Edition	7th Edit	ion, 1995		
		•			

Reference Books:					
1.	Title	Digital Control and State Variable Methods			
	Author	M. Gopal			
	Publisher	ТМН			
	Edition	2nd Edition, TMH, 2007			
2.	Title	Feedback and Control Systems			
	Author	Schaum's Outline Series			
	Publisher	Tata McGraw- Hill			
	Edition	2007			
Content	UNIT I:	08			
	Control system	modelling: Basic Elements of Control System - Open loop and			
	Closed loop sys	tems - Differential equation - Transfer function, Modelling of			
	Electric system	s, Translational and rotational mechanical systems – Block			
	diagram reducti	on Techniques – Signal flow graph.			
	UNIT II:	06			
	Time response	analysis - First Order Systems - Impulse and Step Response			
	analysis of seco	ond order systems – Steady state errors – P, PI, PD and PID			
	Compensation, A	Analysis using MATLAB.			
	UNIT III:	08			
	Frequency Response analysis – Bode Plot, Polar Plot, Nyquist Plot – Frequency Domain specifications from the plots – Constant M and N Circles – Nichol's Char – Use of Nichol's Chart in Control System Analysis. Series, Parallel, series-parallel Compensators – Lead, Lag, and Lead Lag Compensators, Analysis using MATLAE				
	UNIT IV:	06			
		is: stability, Routh-Hurwitz Criterion, Root Locus Technique,			
	Construction of Diagram – Nyqu	Root Locus, Stability, Dominant Poles, Application of Root Locus ist Stability Criterion – Relative Stability, Analysis using MATLAB.			
	UNIT V:	08			
		nalysis and digital control systems: State space representation of			
		ne systems – State equations – Transfer function from State			
	-	sentation – Solutions of the state equations – Concepts of and Observability – State space representation for Discrete time			
	systems. Sample	ed Data control systems - Sampling Theorem - Sample & Hold -			
	Open loop & Clo	sed loop sampled data systems.			
Course	Continuous Eval	luation 25%			
Assessment	Mid Semester 25	5%			
	End Semester 50	0%			

Course no: HMPB 103	Open cours (YES/NO)	e HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
	YES	YES	YES		YES
Type of Course	Practical				
Course Title	TECHNICAL F	REPORT WRITING	Gr		
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	information a employs effic course also fo	ppropriately in reient process of p	eports to ma planning an ion of visual	tch multiple a d organizing s to suppleme	and how to place audience needs. It information. The nt text, workplace fective reports.
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Ye	S	
VI	Lecture T	'utorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	0 0		2	1	-
Prerequisite course	Nil				
code as per					
proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite Credits					
Equivalent course	Nil				
codes as per					
proposed					
course and old					
course Overlap course	Nil				
_ *	INII				
codes as per proposed course numbers					
Content	Unit I: STEPS	TO EFFECTIVE R	EPORT WR	ITING	
					5-step process for
	Business Writ	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I	r r
		RT PLANNING			
	Analyzing aud	lience, Understar	nding Purpo	se before wi	riting the report,
		•	g technical	information,	including content
	and organizati				
		RT STRUCTURE	ng a Wall O	rganized Ren	ort, Academic vs.
		ing and Report Sti	•	_	
		CUTIVE SUMMAR			
	Executive Sun	nmary Defined a	nd Process	Illustrated, W	hen and How to
		_	-		d Bad Executive
		ower point for Re			ts and Executive ord for Reports ,

	Unit V: PERSUATION AND CLARITY IN REPORT WRITING Engaging readers and highlighting recommendations, Ways of achieving the 7 Cs (Clear, Concise, Concrete, Correct, Coherent, Complete, Courteous) of communication in report writing, Eliminating grammar and punctuation errors, Proofreading.
Course Assessme	Laboratory: Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50%
nt	

S.No.	Name of Books / Authors/ Publishers	Year of Publication/ Reprint				
1.	Rizvi, M. A. Effective Technical Communication. New Delhi: McGraw Hills Education	2005				
2.	Jones, L &R. Alexander. New International Business English. UK: CUP	2006				
4.	Spoken English: A Manual of Speech and Phonetics by R. K. Bansal & 2013 J. B. Harrison. Orient Blackswan. Hyderabad.					
5.	Hewings, M. English Pronunciation in Use. Advanced. Cambridge: CUP	2009				
6.	Marks, J.English Pronunciation in Use. Elementary. Cambridge: CUP	2009				
7.	Nambiar, K.C. Speaking Accurately. A Course in International Communication. NewDelhi :Foundation	2011				
8.	Soundararaj, Francis. Basics of Communication in English. New Delhi: Macmillan	2012				

Course r	10:	Ope	n cour	se HM		DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
ECBB 25	1	(YES	S/NO)	Cou (Y/					
		No		No	.,	Yes		No	
Type of	Course	Theory				Core Engineering Co	ourse		
Course 7			LOG ELE	CTRONI	ICS	3 3			
Course									
Coordin	ator								
Course		The	goal of th	is cours	e is	to introduce and verify	basic pr	inciples, ope	ration and
objectiv	es:					s analog electronic circ engineering/social a		-	-
						the design and wo			
					-	e is also intended to de	_	-	
						ng linear transistor mo			
		_	-	_		ng different feedback		-	
		_	-			r amplifiers, tuned amp			
			mplifier.						
Semeste	r	Aut	umn: No			Spring: Yes			
		Lect	ture	Tutori	al	Practical	Credits	Total Hours	Teaching
Contact	Hours	3		0		2	4	36	
Prerequ		ECB	B 201						
course c			id State						
per course n	proposed umbers	-	ices)						
Prerequ									
Credits		4							
Equivale	ent								
course c	odes as								
per	proposed								
course a	and old								
course									
Overlap	course								
codes	as per								
number	d course								
Humber	.								No. of
Module Subtitle of the Module Topics in the module				le			Lectures for the module		
Unit I	Transistor biasing basic characteri s:	ng and stabilization, Thermal runway and thermal stability, Small signal low frequency amplifiers, analysis of generalized amplifier				06			

Unit II	Low	Cascading transistor amplifiers, calculations for different							
	frequency response amplifiers	amplifier configurations, Emitter follower, Miller's theorem, of Cascode transistor configurations, few configurations of high frequency response, Basic overview on difference and power amplifiers	06						
Unit III	Large Sig Amplifier	a) Difference between voltage and power amplifiers b) Importance of impedance matching in amplifiers c) Class A, Class B, Class AB, and Class C amplifiers d) Single ended power amplifiers, push-pull amplifier, and complementary symmetry push-pull amplifier.	06						
Unit IV	Feedback a operationa amplifiers	feedback configurations, Introduction to operational amplifiers: The difference amplifier and the ideal operational amplifier models, concept of negative feedback and virtual short; Analysis of simple operational amplifier circuits; Effects of real operational amplifier parameters on circuit performance. Linear applications of operational amplifiers: Instrumentation and Isolation amplifiers; Current and voltage sources; Active filters. Nonlinear applications of operational amplifiers: Comparators, Linearization amplifiers; Logarithmic amplifiers, multifunction modules & circuits, true rms convertors, Analog and Digital interface circuits: A/D, D/A Converters.	06						
Unit V	Sinusoidal Oscillators	a) Use of positive feedback b) Barkhausen criterion for oscillations c) Different oscillator circuits-tuned collector, Hartley Colpitts, phase shift, Wien's bridge, and crystal oscillator. Their working principles and simple numerical problems d) Series and parallel resonant circuits and bandwidth of resonant circuits e) Single and double tuned voltage amplifiers and their frequency response characteristics.	06						
Unit VI	Multistage Amplifiers and Pov Supplies	a) Need for multistage amplifier b) Gain of multistage amplifier c) Different types of multistage amplifier like RC coupled, transformer coupled, direct coupled, and their frequency response and bandwidth, Output stage and large signal amplifiers, Power amplifiers, Tuned amplifiers. Wave Shaping Circuits a) General idea about different wave shapers b) RC and RL integrating and differentiating circuits with their applications, Multivibration Circuits, Concept of multi-vibrator: astable, monostable, and bistable and their applications c) Block diagram of IC555 and its working d) IC555 as monostable and astable multi-vibrator. Regulated DC Power Supplies a) Concept of DC power supply. Line and load regulation, Concept of fixed voltage, IC regulators (like 7805, 7905), and variable voltage regulator like (IC 723) c) Idea of SMPS.	06						
Total			36						
Course		heory: Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 5	0%						
_	ent L	ab: Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50%	1.						
Assessm	6	10% weightage to theory and $40~\%$ weightage to laboratory for overall σ							
		0% weightage to theory and 40 % weightage to laboratory for overall g ling material: Author(s). Title. Edition. Publisher. Year of Publication							
Recomm	ended Read	0% weightage to theory and 40 % weightage to laboratory for overall <u>g</u> ling material: Author(s), Title, Edition, Publisher, Year of Publicatior ks, Journals, Reports, Websites etc. in the IEEE format)							

2	Christos C. Halkias, Jacob Millman, Satyabrata Jit, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 4th Edition,
۷.	McGraw Hill Education Pvt Ltd, 2015.
3.	Boylestead and Nashelski, Electronic Circuit Theory, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hills, New
	Delhi.
4.	Adel S. Sedra and Kenneth C. Smith, Microelectronic Circuits, International Student Edition,
	Oxford University Press, 2006.

Tentative	List of Experiments:
S. No.	Experiments
1.	Study of Diode as clipper & clamper
2.	Study of Zener diode as a voltage regulator
3.	Study of ripple and regulation characteristics of full wave rectifier without and with capacitor filter.
4.	Study of characteristics curves of B.J.T. & F.E.T
5.	Construction of a two-stage R-C coupled amplifier & study of its gain & Bandwidth
6.	Study of class A & class B power amplifiers
7.	Study of class C & Push-Pull amplifiers
8.	Realization of current mirror & level shifter circuit using Operational Amplifiers
9.	Study of timer circuit using NE555 & configuration for monostable, bistable & astable multivibrator
10.	Study of Switched Mode Power Supply & construction of a linear voltage regulator using regulator IC chip
11.	Study of Switched Mode Power Supply & construction of a linear voltage regulator using regulator IC chip
12.	Construction of a simple function generator using IC
13.	Realization of a V-to-I & I-to-V converter using Op-Amps
14.	Realization of a Phase Locked Loop using Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO). 15. Study
	of D.A.C & A.D.C
15.	RC-Coupled Amplifier
16.	Emitter Follower (Common Collector Amplifier), Common emitter amplifier and Differential Amplifier

Course no: ECBB 252	Open cour (YES/NO)	se HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
	No	No	Yes		No
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	ourse	
Course Title	ANALOG CON	MUNICATIO	ON		
Course					
Coordinator					
Course	To understar	nd the basi	c concepts of Ampl	itude M	odulation, Frequency
objectives:	modulation, F	hase modula	tion techniques.		
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48
Prerequisite					
course code as	ECBB-203				
per proposed					
course numbers					
Prerequisite	4				
Credits					
Equivalent					
course codes as					
per proposed					
course and old					
course Overlap course					
codes as per					
proposed course					
numbers					
Text Books:				1	
1.	Title	Electron	ic Communication Syst	ems	
	Author	Kennedy			
	Publisher	McGraw	Hill		
	Edition	4/e, 199	9		
2.	Title	Commun	nication Systems		
	Author	S. Haykii	ns		
	Publisher	Wiley			
	Edition	4/e, 200	1		
3.	Title	Modern	Digital and Analog Com	nmunicat	ion Systems
	Author	B.P. Lath	ni		
	Publisher	Oxford U	Iniversity Press		
	Edition	3/e, 1998			
Reference Books:					
1.	Title		ction to Communication	ı Systems	5
	Author	B. Carlso			
	Publisher	McGraw	-Hill		

	Edition	4/e, 2009				
2.	Title	Modern Communication Circuits				
	Author	J. Smith				
	Publisher	McGraw Hill				
	Edition	2/e, 1997				
3.	Title	Modern Electronic Communication				
	Author	J. S. Beasley & G. M. Miler				
	Publisher	Prentice Hall				
	Edition	9/e, 2008				
Content	UNIT I:	08				
	Introduction: In	troduction to communication systems, guided and unguided				
	transmission me	edia, Concept of bandwidth, electromagnetic spectrum and its				
	usage, Review o	f Signal representation using Fourier Series & Fourier Transform.				
	Introduction to	Noise: Atmospheric, Thermal, Shot and Partition noise, Noise				
	figure and exper	rimental determination of noise figure, Shot noise in temperature				
	limited diode an	nd space charge limited diodes, Pulse response and Digital noise.				
	UNIT II:	12				
	Analog Modulat	cion Techniques: Introduction and need of modulation, Theory o				
	Amplitude Mod	dulation; Amplitude modulation, DSB, SSB, (with and withou				
	carrier), VSB,	Power Calculations, Generation of AM. Theory of Frequency				
	Modulation (FM	I); FM and PM, Transmission FM spectra, Carson's rule, Bandwidth				
	of FM, reactanc	e FET modulator Armstrong method, Foster-Seely discriminator				
	PLL detector, Ste	ereophonic FM, Narrow band and wide band FM. Comparison of FM				
	and PM.					
	UNIT III:	08				
	Radio receivers	Radio receivers: Tuned radio frequency receiver, Super heterodyne receiver,				
	Sensitivity and	selectivity, selection of IF. Block diagram and features of				
	Communication	Receiver and its spectral features.				
	UNIT IV:	08				
	Pulse Modulatio	on Transmission and Reception: Sampling Theorem-low pass and				
	band pass, Puls	e Amplitude Modulation (PAM), Pulse Time Modulation (PTM);				
	Pulse Width Mo	dulation (PWM).				
	Tentative List of Experiments:					
	1. Study of AM M	1. Study of AM Modulation/Demodulation.				
	2. Study of FM M	2. Study of FM Modulation/Demodulation.				
	3. Study of Diod	e detector and AGC.				
	4. To study Sam	pling theorem.				
	5. Sensitivity of	a superhet Receiver.				
	6. Selectivity of a superhet Receiver.					
	7. Fidelity of a si	uperhet Receiver.				
	8. Study of Pulse	e Amplitude Modulation/Demodulation.				
	9. Study of Pulse	e Width Modulation/Demodulation.				
	10. Study of Puls	se Position Modulation/Demodulation.				
Course	Continuous Eva	luation 25%, Mid Semester 25%				
Assessment	End Semester 5	0%				

Course no: ECBB 253	Open course (YES/NO)	e HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
	No	No	Yes		No		
Type of Course	Theory	110	Core Engineering	Course	110		
Course Title		 ASIIRFMFN	T AND INSTRUMEN				
Course	ELLCTRONIC ME	IJOKEMEN	1 MILD MOTROMEN	17111014			
Coordinator							
Course	Understand the in	d the internal structure of all instruments that are used in measuring					
objectives:		parameters related to electronics and also difference between analog meters and					
objectives.	=		mance characteristic		en anaiog meters and		
Semester	Autumn: No	their perior	Spring: Yes				
Semester					Total Teaching		
		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48		
Prerequisite							
course code as	EEBB 100						
per proposed	EELB 201						
course numbers							
Prerequisite	04 + 04						
Credits	04 + 04						
Equivalent							
course codes as							
per proposed							
course and old							
course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:	m: 1						
1.	Title		ic Instrumentation				
	Author	H S Kalsi					
	Publisher		Graw Hill				
2	Edition	3rd	Plant to the		1 . 14		
2.	Title			nentation	and Measurement		
	A 41.	techniqu					
	Author	W D Coo					
	Publisher		Hall of India				
2	Edition	2 nd	CM	T .			
3.	Title		es of Measurement &	ınstrumeı	ntation		
	Author	Morris	TT 11 C7 11				
	Publisher		Hall of India				
	Edition	2 nd					

Reference Bo	oks:							
1.	Title	Transducers & Instrumentation						
	Author	D.U. S Murthy						
	Publisher	Prentice Hall of India						
	Edition	3rd						
Content	UNIT I:	09						
	Introduction, T	heory of Performance: Performance characteristics of Instruments-						
	Static, Perforn	nance characteristics of instruments-Dynamic, Types of Error-						
	Problem, Types	s of Errors: Systematic & random errors Modeling of errors, Probable						
	error & stand	lard deviation, Gaussian error analysis, Combination of errors,						
	Measuring Ba	sic parameters: Electronic Multimeters, Electronic Voltmeter,						
	Component Me	easuring Instruments, Q meter, Vector Impedance meter, RF Power						
	& Voltage Meas	surements.						
	UNIT II:	09						
	Oscilloscopes:	CRT Construction, Basic CRO circuits, CRO Probes, Oscilloscope						
	Techniques of I	Techniques of Measurement of frequency, Phase Angle and Time Delay, Multibeam,						
	multi trace, sto	multi trace, storage & sampling Oscilloscopes. Curve tracers. Signal Generation:						
	Sine wave gene	Sine wave generators, Frequency synthesized signal generators, Sweep frequency						
	generators, Me	generators, Measurement Technique, Wave Analyzers, Frequency - selective wave						
	analyser, hete	analyser, heterodyne wave analyzer, Harmonic distortion analyser, Spectrum						
	analyser.							
	UNITIII:	UNITIII: 09						
		Transducers: Classification, Selection Criteria, Characteristics, Construction,						
	=	iples, Application of following Transducers- RTD, Thermocouples,						
		Thermistors. Characteristics, Construction, Working Principles of LVDT, RVDT,						
	=	Strain Gauges, Bourdon Tubes, Bellows. Diaphragms, Seismic Accelerometers						
	_	Tachogenerators, Load Cell, Piezoelectric Transducers, Ultrasonic Flow Meters.						
		UNIT IV:						
		Medical Instrumentation: General introduction of medical instrumentation, its						
		problems and specialty. Sensing devices for biomedical instruments: general						
	-	requirements and special considerations. Diagnostic equipment: vector						
		cardiograph, echocardiograph, comparison of ECG, VCG and ECHO.						
		Tentative List of Experiments:						
	=	1. To study block wise construction of analog oscilloscope & function generator.						
	-	2. To study block wise construction of multimeter& frequency counter.						
	-	leasurement of different components and parameters like q of a coil						
	using LCR (
	=	4. To study distortion factor meter and determination of the % distortion of the						
	given oscill							
	LVDT.	ine output characteristics of LVDT and measure displacement using						
	6. To study	characteristics of temperature transducer like thermocouple,						
		and RTD with implementation of a small project using signal ng circuits like instrumentation amplifier.						

8. To study differential pressure transducer & signal conditioning of output signal.

 $7. \quad \text{Measurement of strain using strain gauge}.$

	9. Measurement of level using capacitive transducer.
	Study of distance measurement using ultrasonic transducer.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Cou no: 251	НМВВ	Open course (YES/NO	HM Course) (Y/N)	DC (Y/I	N)	DE (Y/N)				
		No	Yes	No		No				
Typ	e of Course	Theory								
Cou	rse Title	PROFESSI	ROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION							
Cou Coo	rse rdinator									
Cou obje	rse ectives:	To inculcat	te linguistic sl	xills in students.						
Sem	iester	Autumn:	Yes	Spring: No						
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours				
Con	tact Hours	3	0	0	3	36				
cou as pro cou Pre	per posed rse numbers requisite									
Cred	dits ivalent									
cou										
as	per									
	posed									
	rse and old									
cou										
	rlap course									
cod	es as per posed course									
	nbers									
	t Books:									
1.	Title	Technic	al Communic	ation: Principles a	and Practice					
1.	Author			nd Sharma, Sange						
	Publisher		xford Univers		- cuj					
	Edition	2004		· ·y						
2.	Title		al Writing an	d Professional						
			nication,							
	Author			d Leslie &Oslen						
	Publisher	McGraw	Hills							
	Edition	2004								
	UNIT I:	•				08				
	verbal Comm	unication, (Proxemics, C	Oral commu Chronemics, H	nication, Writte	n Communica	ration, Verbal and Non- ation, Body language, 7Cs of communication,				

UNIT II: 08
Reading Skills: Practice in reading a wide range of texts with a view to improving their reading comprehension, and also grammar and vocabulary. Reading Comprehension, reading a Novel, Note Making, Interpretation of Non-Verbal Data.
UNIT III: 08
Writing Skills: Practice in Written Communication with a view to enabling independent, original and creative writing. Construction of Sentences and Paragraphs to write the Research paper, Correspondence (letters, memos, emails, and fax), , Professional Writing (Process Writing, Technical Description and Report Writing), Tips for making presentation, Curriculum Vitae etc.
UNIT IV:
Laboratory Work-
Speaking and Listening Skills- Practice in Speaking and Listening Activities with a view to improving their oral and listening skills. Individual speech sounds, Stress and Intonation patterns, Personality Development Questionnaires, Role Play, Extempore, Group Discussions, Facing Interviews, Presentation Skills.
Continuous Evaluation 25%
Mid Semester 25%
End Semester 50%

Course no: CSBB	Open	course (YES	5/NO)	НМ	Course	DC (Y/N) DE (Y/N)
255	-	•	, ,	(Y/	N)		
	NO			NO		NO	NO
Type of course	Core						
Course Title	DATA	STRUCTUR	ES			-	
Course							
Coordinator							
Course objectives:			-				ion in computer
		_	_				relop the basic
		_				=	r proficiency in
	1	pplying the basic knowledge of programming to solve problems					
Compostor	related to their field of engineering.						
Semester		Autumn:	T-42-1		Spring: Y		T-1-1
II		Lecture	Tutorial		Practic al	Credits	Total teaching
					aı		hours
Contact Hours		3	0		2	4	48
Prerequisite course	e code	NIL				1	10
as per proposed cou		IVIL					
numbers							
Prerequisite credits	Prerequisite credits						
Equivalent course	codes	NIL					
as per proposed co	urse						
and old course							
Overlap course cod	les as	NIL					
1 1 1	course						
numbers							
Text Book:		T:41 -	F J	4-1-	- f D - t - Ct		
1	-	Title	Fundamentals of Data Structures				
	_	Author	E. Horowitz, S. Sahni				
	<u> </u>	Publisher	Computer Science Press 2nd Edition, 2008				
2		Edition					
2	_	Title Author	Data Structures Using C E. Balagurusamy				
	<u> </u>	Publisher	TATA Mc				
		Edition	2013	Glaw	пш		
3		Title		atuna	and Drag	an Dagian	
J	_	Author	R.L. Kruse		anu rrogi	ram Design	
			Prentice 1				
		Publisher			006		
Edition			2nd Editi				
4		Title Author	Data Stru			gcam M I	Augonstoin
		Publisher	Pearson I			gsaiii, M. J	Augenstein
				auuca	atiOil		
		Edition	1990				

Content

Unit I:

08

Introduction: Dynamic aspects of operations on data, Characteristics of data structures, Creation and manipulation of data structures, Operations on data structures, Types of data structures – linear and nonlinear. Introduction to algorithm: Asymptotic notations, Analysis of algorithms: Time and Space complexity.

Unit II: 08

Arrays: Dynamic memory allocation, one-dimensional arrays, multidimensional arrays, operations on arrays, storage – Row major order, Column major order. Linked lists: types of linked lists – singly, doubly and circularly linked lists, operations on linked lists.

Unit III: 08

Stacks: Implementation of stacks– array and linked list, operations on stacks, Applications of Stacks, Notations – infix, prefix and postfix, Conversion and evaluation of arithmetic expressions using Stacks. Queues: Implementation of queues– array and linked list, operations on queues, Types of queues – queue, double ended queue and priority queue.

Unit IV: 06

Trees: Binary tree, Binary search tree, threaded binary tree, Height balanced trees, Tries, Heaps, Hash tables. Graph traversals: Breadth First Search, Depth First Search, Shortest path: Depth first search in directed and undirected graphs. Union-find data structure and applications. Directed acyclic graphs; topological sort.

Unit V:

Searching: Linear search, Binary search and Hashing. Algorithms and data structures for sorting: Insertion Sort, Bubble sort, Selection Sort, Merge sort, Quick Sort, Heap sort, Radix sort, Bucket sort. Algorithm design techniques: Divide and conquer, Greedy approach, dynamic programming.

Course

Continuous Evaluation 25%

Assessment | Mid Semester 25%

End Semester 50%

Course	Open cours	е НМ		DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
no: ECBB	(YES/NO)	Course		20(1/11)		22 (1/11)
301		(Y/N)				
	No	Yes		No		No
Type of Course	Theory	&				
J.F	Practical					
Course Title	MICROPROCESO	OR AND MI	CROCO	NTROLLER	1	
Course						
Coordinator						
Course	To study the arc	study the architecture of 8085, 8086, 8051and ARM.				
objectives:		study the addressing modes and instruction set of 8085, 8086 8051and				
objectives.		RM. To explore the need and use of Peripherals and Interfacing.				
	To develop skill			-		J
	To study introd	-	-	•		nd 8051.
						and controllers.
						system design.
	To impart know	-				
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Sprin	ıg: No		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Pract	ical	Credits	Total
						Teaching
						Hours
Contact Hours	3)	2		4	48
D '''						
Prerequisite						
course code						
as per						
proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite						
Credits						
Equivalent course codes						
as per proposed						
course and old						
course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
numbers						
Text Books:						
		1				
1.	Title	Micropr			e, Prog	gramming and
	Applications with 8085					
	Author	Ramesh S. Gaonkar				
	Publisher	Penram International Publishing reprint				
	Edition	6th Edit				
2.	Title	Micropr		and Interfa	cing, Pr	ogramming and
	A .1	Hardwa				
	Author	Douglas				
	Publisher	Tata Mc	Graw H	111		

	Edition	Revised 2 nd Edition 2006, 11th reprint 2015				
3.	Title	The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems				
	Author	Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi and Rolin D.				
		McKinley				
	Publisher	Pearson Education				
4.	Edition	2nd Edition,12th impression 2018				
5.	Title	Advanced Microprocessor and Peripherals				
	Author	A.K. Ray, K.M. Bhurchandi				
	Publisher	Tata McGraw-Hill				
	Edition	2nd Edition, 2010				
6.	Title	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Architecture, programming and system design using 8085, 8086, 8051				
	A .1	and 8096				
	Author	Krishna Kant				
	Publisher	PHI				
	Edition	2007, 7th Reprint, 2015				
7.	Title	ARM System-on-Chip Architecture				
	Author	Steve Furber				
	Publisher	Pearson Education				
	Edition	Second				
	UNIT I:	09				
Content	diagrams, Me and programm UNIT II: Programmabl (8279), ADCO (8254), Programmabl III: 8051 - Archi Addressing macounters, Inte UNIT IV: Interfacing to motorshaft er RTC and EEPH UNIT V: RISC Vs CISC flow model, B	cture, Instruction set, Addressing modes, Interrupts, Timing mory and I/O interfacing. 8086 Architecture, Instruction set ning, Minimum and Maximum mode configurations. O9 e Peripheral Interface (8255), Keyboard display controller 808 and DAC0808 Interface, Programmable Timer Controller rammable interrupt controller (8259), Serial Communication 51). O9 itecture, Special Function Registers (SFRs), Instruction set, addes, Assembly language programming, I/O Ports, Timers / rrupts and serial communication. O9 ite matrix display, (16x2) LCD, high power devices, optical acoder, Stepper Motor, DC Motor speed Control using PWM, ROM interface using I2C protocol. O9 Architecture, ARM Processor Architecture, ARM Core data arrel Shifter, ARM processor modes and families, pipelining, on Set and its Programming.				
	1. Programs operations. 2. Programs f 3. Interfacing 4. Serial Com 5. Interfacing	List of Experiments Assembly Language Programming of 8086: 1. Programs for 8 / 16 bit Arithmetic, Sorting, Searching and String operations. 2. Programs for Digital clock, Interfacing ADC and DAC. 3. Interfacing and programming 8279, 8259, and 8253. 4. Serial Communication between two microprocessors kits using 8251. 5. Interfacing Stepper Motor, Speed control of DC Motor 6. Parallel communication between two microprocessors kits using				

	Mode 1 and Mode 2 of 8255. 7. Macro assembler Programming for 8086.
	7. Macro assembler Frogramming for 6000.
	8051 based experiments using assembly language and C
	programming:
	8. Programming using Arithmetic, Logical and Bit Manipulation
	instructions of the 8051 microcontroller.
	9. Programming and verifying Timer, Interrupts and UART operations in
	8051 microcontroller.
	10. Interfacing - DAC and ADC and 8051 based temperature
	measurement 11. Interfacing - LED and LCD 12. Interfacing - Stepper
	motor and traffic light control system.
	13. Communication between 8051 Microcontroller kit and PC.
	14. Programming ARM processor using Embedded C.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECBB 302	Open course (YES/No	0)	HM Co (Y/N)	urse	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y	/N)	
	No		No		Yes	NO		
Type of course	Theory				Core Engine ering Course			
Course Title	COMPUTER NETWOR	OMPUTER NETWORKS						
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	To build a strong undo networking. Fiber opti students since these algorithms are introdu Network and Transpo network performance.	cs and are to ar	wireless echnolog this cou	commigies of rse. Dee	unication a the futu ep unders ore focus (are intro re. Moo tanding	oduced to the dern routing on Data link,	
Semester	Autumn: No	•		Sprin	ıg Yes			
	Lecture	Tuto	torial Practio		tical	Cred its	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3	0		2		4	48	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	ECBB 205							
Prerequisite credits	4							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
1	Title	Comp	uter Net	works				
	Author	AS Ta	nenbaun	n, DJ W	etherall			
	Publisher	Prenti	ice-Hall					
	Edition	5 th Ed	ition, 20	10				
Reference Book:	T							
1.	Title	_			A Systems	S Approa	ach	
	Author	LL Peterson, BS Davie		avie,				
	Publisher	Morgan-Kauffman						
	Edition		ition, 20					
2.	Title				g: A Top-I	own Ap	proach	
	Author							
	Publisher		on-Wesl	_				
	Edition		ition, 20					
3.	Title				and Netw	ork		
	Author		uz A. Foi	ouzan				
	Publisher	olisher McGraw Hill						

	Edition	5 th Edition, 2012			
4.	Title	Data and Computer Communications			
	Author	William Stallings			
	Publisher	Pearson			
	Edition	8th Edition, 2007			
Content	Network Architecture Networks topologies, packet switched, me wireless) UNITII: Physical layer: line en transmission media. I control, medium acces wait, Go back N and s CSMA, CSMA/CD, CSM UNITII: Local Area Network T Ethernet, Fast Ethe Bluetooth and Wirele WiMAX, UNIT VI: Network layer: Inte algorithms: Distance Subnetting, Super Translation. UNIT V: Transport layer: UDI sliding window, flow extensions, Queuing Little's formula. Appl protocols including e-	and development of computer networks, Basic seriors: OSI reference model, TCP/IP reference model, and types of networks (LAN, MAN, WAN, circuit switched, ssage switched, extranet, intranet, Internet, wired, 08 coding, block encoding, scrambling, Different types of Data Link Layer services: framing, error control, flow se control. Error & Flow control mechanisms: stop and selective repeat. MAC protocols: Aloha, slotted aloha, IA/CA, polling, token passing, scheduling. 08 echnology: Token Ring. Error detection (Parity, CRC), rnet, Gigabit Ethernet, Personal Area Network: ess Communications Standard: Wi-Fi (802.11) and 12 ernet Protocol, IPv6, ARP, DHCP, ICMP, Routing vector, Link state, Metrics, Inter-domain routing. netting, Classless addressing, Network Address 12 P, TCP. Connection establishment and termination, and congestion control, timers, retransmission, TCP theory, Single and multiple server queuing models, ication Layer. Network Application services and mail, www, DNS, SMTP.			
	Study of different typ cross-wired cable and Network Devices in D in Local Area Networ configuration comma 7Performing an In	a Switched Network 9Connecting a Switch 10Configuring			
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	n 25%			

Course no:	Open	HM Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
ECBB 303	course	(Y/N)	DC (1/11)				
2022000	(YES/NO)						
	No	No	Yes		No		
Type of Course	Theory	+	Core Engi	ineering			
J.F	Practical		Course	8			
Course Title	DIGITAL	COMMUNICATION	1				
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To under	stand the basic cond	epts of Digita	ıl Commu	nication System, need o		
	digital co	mmunication, Variou	ıs Waveform	Coding Te	echniques, Baseband line		
	coding, D	igital Modulation T	Techniques, Binary ASK, FSK, PSK, Multilevel				
					, Designing of Receivers		
			Likelihood R	eceiver S	tructures, Inter symbo		
		ice and Eye Pattern.					
Semester	Autumn:		Spring: No	1			
Contact Hours	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0	4	4	48		
Prerequisite cours							
code as per proposed	252						
course numbers							
Equivalent cours							
codes as per propose	ed						
course and old course							
Overlap course code							
as per propose	ea						
course numbers Text Books:							
	Title		Digital Com	municatio	าท		
1.	Author		John G. Proa		711		
	Publisher		Tata McGra				
	Edition		4th				
2.	Title		Communica	tion Syste	ems		
	Author		Simon Hayk		<u> </u>		
	Publisher		John Wiley				
Reference Books:			-				
1.	Title		Modern Dig	ital & Ana	log Communication		
	Author		B.P.Lathi				
	Publisher		Oxford Univ	ersity Pre	ess		
	Edition		3rd				
2.	Title		<u> </u>		nication Systems		
	Author		Taub Schilli				
<u> </u>	Publisher		Tata McGra	w Hill			
	Edition		2 nd				
	UNIT I:				10		
				-	stem, Basic block diagran		
	-	•			l unguided transmission		
Content	_		_	-	and its usage, Review o		
	Theorem.	entation using rou	iiei seiies &	. 11ansioi	rm, Review of Sampling		
		and Random Pr	oresses. Ra	sic intro	duction, Properties o		
	-				riables, Joint CDF & PDF		
	probability, N	andom variables, Cl	AT OT LOUIS	andoni va	rabics, joint CDF & LDF		

Marginal Densities, Statistical averages, Random processes, types of random processes

UNIT II:

Line Coding: Basic introduction, Need and properties of line coding techniques, NRZ, RZ, Manchester encoding, Differential Manchester Encoding, AMI coding, High density bipolar code, Binary with n-zero substitution codes

Waveform Coding: Uniform and Non-uniform Quantization, Commanding, μ -Law and A-Law compressors, Concept & Analysis of PCM, DPSM, DM & ADM Modulators and demodulators, SNR for all techniques, Probability of error for PCM & other modulation techniques.

UNIT III: 08

Digital Modulation Schemes: Coherent Binary Schemes: ASK, FSK, PSK, QPSK, MSK. Coherent M-ary Schemes, Incoherent schemes DPSK, Calculation of Average Probability of Error for different Modulation Schemes, Power Spectra of Digitally modulated signals, Performance comparison of different digital modulation schemes.

UNIT IV:

Designing of Receivers: Analysis of Digital receivers, Error performance degradation in radio receivers, Demodulation and Detection, Maximum Likelihood Receiver structure, Design and Properties of Matched Filter, Coherent receiver Design, Inter Symbol Interference, Eye Pattern

Tentative List of Experiments:

- 1. Write a program to generate a periodic as well as aperiodic signal.
- 2. Write a program to generate following line-coding techniques.
 - (a) NRZ signal
 - (b) RZ signal
 - (c) Alternate Mark Inversion
 - (d) Polar Quaternary
 - (e) Manchester coding techniques
 - (f) Write a code to generate the signal 1101001100 for all coding techniques.
- 3. Write a program to generate a sample signal along with its reconstruction that is from analog to sample and then reverse.
- 4. Write a program to study and calculate SNR of PCM using MATLAB
- 5. Write a program to study DPCM modulation and demodulation techniques using MATLAB.
- 6. Write a program to study Delta Modulation Technique using MATLAB.
- 7. Write a program to study Adaptive Delta Modulation techniques using MATLAB.
- 8. Write a program to study Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK) technique using MATLAB.
- 9. Write a program to study Frequency Shift Keying (FSK) technique using MATLAB.
- 10. Write a program to study Phase Shift Keying (PSK) technique using MATLAB.
- 11. Write a program to study Differential Phase Shift Keying (DPSK) technique using MATLAB.
- 12. Write a program to study Quadrature Phase Shift Keying (QPSK) technique using MATLAB.
- 13. Write a program to study Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM) technique using MATLAB.
- 14. Review of one Latest Research Paper.

Course Assessment | Continuous Evaluation 25%, Mid Semester 25%, End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 304		Open cour (YES/NO)		HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
-		No		No		No		No	
Type of Course		Theory							
Course Title		IC APPLICATIONS							
Course Coo	rdinator								
Course objectives:		This course is aimed to cover OP AMP basic characteristics, AC and DC							
		parameters. It also covers OP AMP linear as well as nonlinear applications.							
Semester		Autumn: Yes				Spring: Yes			
Contact Hours		Lecture Tuto		torial		Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours		3	1			0	4	48	
Prerequisite course									
code as per proposed									
course numbers									
Equivalent course									
codes as per									
proposed course and									
old course									
Overlap	course								
	as per								
proposed on numbers	course								
Text Books									
1.	Title		OP-AMP and linear integrated circuits					nite	
1.	Author				Ramakant A. Gayakwad				
Publisher Edition		,			Pearson				
		1			2rd ed.				
					Design with operation amplifiers and Analog Integrated				
2.	Title				_	n operation an	nplifiers a	and Analog Integrated	
	Author					circuits Sergei Franco			
Publisher					John Wiley and Sons				
Deference		John Whey and Sor							
Reference Books:								d Digital singuita	
1.	Title				Integrated Electronics: Analog and Digital circuits &system				
	Author				Millman & Halkias				
	Publisher				TMH				
Content	UNIT I:							06	
Jonesia	INTRODUCTION TO OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS:								
	The basic operational amplifier & its schematic symbol, Block diagram representation of								
	OP-AMP,	Power							
	Evolution of OP-AMP., Specification of a typical OP-AMP (741).							•	
	UNIT II:							06	
	THE PRACTICAL OP-AMP								
	Input offset voltage, input bias current, input offset current. Total output offset voltage								
	thermal drift, error voltage, variation of OP-AMP parameter with temperature & sup								
voltage. Supply voltage rejection ration							,		
		Frequency response compensator networks.							
Frequency response of internally compensated OPAMP & no							-	9	
	frequency OP-AMP equivalent circuit, open loop voltage gain as a function of Slew rate, causes of slew rates and its effects in application.							unction of frequency.	
	Slew rate,	causes of slew	rates	and it	s effects in	n application.			

UNIT III: 10 **OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CONFIGURATIONS & LINEARAPPLICATION:** Open loop OP-AMP configurations- The differential amplifier, inverting amplifier, noninverting amplifier, negative feedback configurations -inverting and non-inverting amplifiers. voltage followers high impedance configuration, differential amplifiers, closed loop frequency response& circuit stability, single supply operation of OP-AMP, summing, scaling and averaging amplifier, voltage to current & current to voltage converters, integrators & differentiators, logarithmic & anti logarithmic amplifiers. **UNIT IV: ACTIVE FILTERS & OSCILLATORS:** Advantages of active filters, classification of filters, response characteristics of butter worth, 73 hebyshev, causal filters, first order and second order butter worth filter- low pass and high pass types. Band pass & band reject filters. Oscillator principles, types of oscillators - phase shift, wein bridge &quadrature. Square wave, triangular wave and saw tooth wave generators, voltage-controlled oscillator. **UNIT V:** 10 **COMPARATORS & CONVERTERS:** Basic comparator & its characteristics, zero crossing detector, voltage limiters, clippers & clampers, small signal half wave & full wave rectifiers, absolute value detectors, sample and hold circuit. **Continuous Evaluation 25%** Course **Assessme** Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50% nt

Course no: ECLB 351	Open cours (YES/NO)	e HM Course Y/N)	e(DC(Y/N)			DE(Y/N)
	No	Yes		No		No
Type of Course						
Course Title	ANTENNAS AN	D WAVE PR	ROPAGA	TION		
Course						
Coordinator						
Course objectives:	 Select the appropriate portion of electromagnetic theory and its application to antennas. Distinguish the receiving antennas from transmitting antennas, analyze and justify their characteristics. Assess the need for antenna arrays and mathematically analyze the types of antenna arrays. Distinguish primary from secondary antennas and analyze their characteristics by applying optics and acoustics principles. 					
		actors involv	ed in th	ie propagatioi	n of radio wa	ves using practical
	antennas.					
Semester	Autumn: Yes			ng: No		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Prac	tical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0		3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed Course numbers Prerequisite Credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title		Antennas and Radio Wave Propagation			
	Author		R.E.Collin			
	Publisher		McGraw - Hill			
	Edition		1985			
	Title		Antenna Theory and Design			
	Author	W.L.Stutzman&G.A.Thiele				

2	Publisher	Wiley				
Reference Books:						
1.	Title	Principles of Antenna Theory				
	Author	K.F.Lee				
	Publisher	Wiley				
	Edition	1984				
2.	Title	Electronic Radio Engineering (4/e)				
	Author	F.E. Terman				
	Publisher	McGraw Hill.				
3.	Title	Modern Antenna Handbook				
	Author	C.A.Balanis,				
	Publisher	Wiley India Pvt. Limited				
Content	UNIT I:	12				
	Introduction:					
	Radiation fundamentals. Pot	ential theory. Helmholtz integrals. Radiation from a				
	current element. Basic anteni	na parameters. Radiation field of an arbitrary current				
	distribution. Small loop ar	tennas. Receiving antenna. Reciprocity relations.				
	Receiving cross section, and i	Receiving cross section, and its relation to gain. Reception of completely polarized				
	waves. Linear antennas. Current distribution. Radiation field of a thin dipole.					
	Folded dipole. Feeding methor	ods. Baluns.				
	UNIT II:	08				
	Antenna Array:					
	1	arameters. Broad side and end fire arrays. Yagi-Uda				
	arrays Log-periodic arrays.					
	UNIT III:	08				
	Aperture Antenna:					
		n. Horn antennas. Babinet's principle. Parabolic				
	reflector antenna. Microstrip					
	UNIT IV:	12				
	Wave Propagation:	Decree Comment of the control of the				
	Propagation in free space. Propagation around the earth, surface wave					
		e ionosphere, propagation of plane waves in ionized				
	propagation, Super refraction	ritical frequency, MUF. Fading, tropospheric				
Course		1.				
Course	Mid sem Evaluation 25% Continuous Evaluation 25%					
Assessment	EndSemester50%					
	LIIUJEIIIESUEI JU70					

Course no: ECBB 352	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
LCDD 332	No	No	Yes	No			
Type of course			Core Engineerin g Course				
Course Title	BASICS OF VLSI	•					
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	After learning this course, the student will be able to use mathematical methods and circuit analysis models in analysis of CMOS digital electronics circuits, including logic components and their interconnect. Students will be able to create models of moderately sized CMOS circuits that realize specified digital functions. Be able to apply CMOS technology-specific layout rules in the placement and routing of transistors and interconnect, and to verify the functionality, timing, power, and parasitic effects. It will provide an understanding of the characteristics of CMOS circuit construction. Be able to complete a significant VLSI design project having a set of objective criteria and design constraints. To introduce the concepts and techniques of modern integrated circuit design and testing (CMOS VLSI). To provide experience designing integrated circuits using Computer Aided Design (CAD) Tools. Students will ne able to design static CMOS combinational and sequential logic at the transistor level, including mask layout. It will describe the general steps required for processing of CMOS integrated circuits and stimate and optimize combinational circuit delay using RC delay models and logical effort, design of functional units including adders, multipliers, ROMs, SRAMs, and PLAs, effects						
Semester	Autumn:		Spring				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours 48 Hours	3	0	2	4	48		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits	8						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:	I						
	Title		Design of Digit				
1.	Author		lges, Horace G. J	ackson, and F	Resve A. Saleh		
1.	Publisher	McGraw-Hill					
	Edition	Third edition					
2.	Title	CMOS circuit	design, layout,	and simulation	n		

	Author	R. J. Baker, H. W. Li, and D. E. Boyce
	Publisher	Wiley-IEEE Press
	Edition	2007
	Title	CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis & Design
	Author	Sung-Mo Kang & Yusuf Leblebici
3.	Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill
	Edition	Third edition, 2003
	Title	Modern VLSI design
	Author	Wayne Wolf
4.	Publisher	Pearson Education
	Edition	2003
	Title	IC layout basics: A practical guide
	Author	Christopher Saint and Judy Saint
5.	Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill Professional
	Edition	
	UNIT I:	2001 12
Content	body bias effect and MOSFET models for a parasitics, wires an MOSFET I-V characted UNIT II: CMOS inverter, static supply scaling, dynaspeed, effect of input dissipation, energy a effect-Simulation of simulation UNIT III: Static CMOS design, CElmore delay model, effort for transistor DPTL & Transmissi considerations, Dom CMOS – Course projecunit design – SRAM and Eand power consumput List of experiments Based on VHDL (X) Logic expression counters. Multiple models based on M CADENCE CAD to Design of MOS tra and extraction of measurement of scharacteristics paragraphs.	iderations of Arithmetic circuits, shifter, CMOS memory DRAM, BiCMOS logic – static and dynamic behaviour -Delay tion in BiCMOS Logic. of VLSI Design Laboratory filinx) platform and implementation on FPGA boards: s, modulo synchronous and asynchronous up down exers/ decoders, arithmetic logic unit, priority encoder, Moore's law, mealy model etc. ol based experiments: nsistor circuits, DC characteristics, AC small signal analysis of parameters, design of sample and hold circuits, switching times, design of PLL and measurement of all rameters, design of 3-8 decoder using MOS technology.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N))					
ECBB 353	No	No	Yes	No						
Type of course	Theory		Core Engineering Course							
Course Title	DIGITAL SIGNAL PR	ROCESSING								
Course										
Coordinator										
Course objectives:	Represent discrete-t domain. Understand and signals. Underst problems related to any digital filters usi	the meaning a and the Trans computational	nd implications o form domain an l complexity. Be	f the proper d its signific	ties of systems cance and					
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes							
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours					
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48					
Prerequisite										
course code as per proposed course numbers	ECBB 204									
Prerequisite credits	4									
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course										
Overlap course										
codes as per										
proposed course numbers										
Text Books:										
_	Title Author	Digital Signal S. K. Mitra	l Processing: A Co	mputer-Bas	ed Approach					
1.	Publisher	McGraw-Hill								
	Edition	Third edition	n, 2006							
	Title	Discrete-Tim	e Signal Processi	ng						
າ	Author	A. Oppenheir	n and R. Schafer							
2.	Publisher	Prentice Hall								
	Edition	Second edition								
	Title		tline of Digital Sig	gnal Process	ing					
3.	Author	M. Hays								
J.	Publisher	McGraw-Hill								
	Edition	1999								
Title Digital Signal Processing: Principles, Algorithm Applications										
4.	Author	J. Proakis, D.								
	Publisher	Prentice-Hall	l							
	Edition	4 th edition, 2	006	4 th edition, 2006						

	Title	A Course in Digital Signal Processing					
_	Author	B. Porat					
5.	Publisher	J. Wiley and Sons					
	Edition	1996					
	Title	Computer-Based Exercises for Signal Processing Using MATLAB 5					
6.	Author	J. McClellan (Ed.)					
	Publisher	Prentice Hall					
	Edition	1997					
	Title	Understanding Digital Signal Processing					
	Author	R. Lyons					
7.	Publisher	Prentice-Hall					
	Edition	1996					
Reference Book:							
	Title	Theory and Application of Digital Signal Processing					
	Author	L.R. Rabiner and B. Gold					
1.	Publisher	Phi Learning					
	Edition	1st Edition, 2008					
	UNIT I:	08					
		tal signal processing, Overview of Typical Digital signal					
		vorld applications, Discrete time signals and sequence					
	1	es. Discrete time systems, their properties, Linear time					
	invariant systems.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
	UNIT II:	08					
	Z-transforms by sum	imation of left, right, and two-sided sequences, Regions of					
	causality, Solution of	transform properties, Inverse Z-transform, Stability and Difference Equations Using Z-transform.					
	UNIT III:	08					
		te Fourier Transform (DFT) and relation to Z-transform, FT, Matrix Formulation of the DFT and IDFT, Linear and					
	-	using the DFT, zero padding, spectral leakage, resolution					
	UNIT IV:	12					
	Structures and prop	perties of FIR and IIR filters, IIR – Direct, parallel and is, FIR – Direct and cascaded realizations, Coefficient					
	quantization effects i						
		, Finite impulse response (FIR) filters-Window design					
		Window design technique, Equi-ripple approximations,					
Content	_	onse (IIR) filters-Bilinear transform method, Examples of					
Content	bilinear transform m						
		periments for Digital Signal Processing Laboratory:					
		Point Digital Signal Processor & Fixed-Point Digital Signal					
	Processor.						
	Realisation of Circular & Linear Convolution and Correlation of two						
	sequences.						
	Computation of DFT & IDFT of a given Sequence using DSP Processors.						
	 Classification, den 	oising of real time signals.					
		algorithm FFT Calculation using DSP Processors.					
	-	olementation using the DSP Processors.					
		Realisation of Unit Impulse, Unit Step & Unit Ramp signals.					
		Convolution of two Sequences, Correlation of two					
	sequences.						

	 DFT & IDFT Computation. Radix-2 algorithms FFT Calculation. Generation of Gaussian Distributed Numbers.
Course Assessment	Theory: Continuous Evaluation 10% Theory: Mid Semester 20% Theory: End Semester 30% Lab: Continuous Evaluation 20% Lab: End Semester Lab Exam 20%

Course no:	Open cours	е НМ	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)				
ECBB 401	(YES/NO)	Course	(-77		_ (-,,				
		(Y/N)							
	No	No	Yes	N	10				
Type of Course			Core Engineering	Course					
Course Title	RF AND MICR	RF AND MICROWAVE ENGINEERING							
Course									
Coordinator									
Course	_		to introduce student						
objectives:			ring. To understand						
			Scattering paramete						
			system behavior. The	-					
		-	ns developed to dete	ermine the ii	nk carrier-to-noise				
Semester	ratio performa Autumn: Yes	ance factor	Spring: No						
Semester		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching				
	Lecture	i utoriai	Fractical	Credits	Hours				
					liouis				
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48				
Prerequisite									
course code as									
per proposed									
course numbers									
Prerequisite									
Credits									
Equivalent									
course codes as									
per proposed									
course and old									
course									
Overlap course									
codes as per									
proposed course numbers									
Text Books:									
1.	Title	Microwa	ive Devices and Circu	iits					
1.	Author	Samuel							
	Publisher		Hall of India						
2.	Title	Microwa	ive Engineering						
	Author	David M							
	Publisher	John Wil	ey & Sons						
3.	Title	Foundat	ions for Microwave E	Engineering					
	Author	R.E. Collin							
	Publisher	Wiley							
Reference Books:									
1.	Title		ive Engineering, Pass	sive Circuits					
	Author		P.A. Rizzi						
	Publisher	Prentice	Hall of India						
Content	UNIT I:			-	06				
			ım, Introduction,						
			aves, Microwave R						
	Advantage of n	nicrowaves	matrix: Z, Y, h, ABCD I	rarameters-(Lascaded networks,				

Circuit and S parameter representation of N port microwave networks, properties of S-matrix, Reciprocity Theorem- Lossless networks and unitary conditions. Hybrid Circuits: T junctions -E plane tee, H-plane Tee, Magic tee, Directional Coupler, Application of Magic Tee, Rat Race Junction, Directional coupler, isolator, circulators.

UNIT II: 06

Transmission Lines: Introduction, Two wire parallel transmission lines, Voltage and Current Relationship in a Transmission Line, Characteristic Impedance, Reflection Coefficient, Transmission Coefficient, Input Impedance, Standing Waves, VSWR, Numerical Problems Microwave Measurements: Microwave Basics, Slotted line VSWR measurement, VSWR through return loss measurements, Power measurement, impedance measurement insertion loss and attenuation measurements- measurement of scattering parameters, Power measurement, impedance measurement insertion loss and attenuation measurements, measurement of scattering parameters, Numerical Problems.

UNIT III: 06

Transit time limitations: Transit time limitations in transistors, Microwave bipolar transistors, power frequency limitations microwave field effect transistors, Gunn Effect: HEMT, Gunn Effect – RWH theory, high – field domain and modes of operation microwave amplification Differential Negative Resistance, Two-Valley Model Theory. High-Field Domain, Modes of Operation, LSA Diodes, InP Diodes, CdTe Diode, Microwave Generation and Amplification.

Avalanche transit-time devices: Introduction, Read Diode, Physical Description, Avalanche Multiplication, Carrier Current Io(t) and External Current I¬e¬(t), Output Power and Quality Factor, IMPATT Diodes: Physical Structures, Negative Resistance, Power Output and Efficiency, TRAPATT Diodes, Physical Structures, Principles of Operation, Power Output and Efficiency, BARITT Diodes, Physical Description, Principles of Operation, Microwave Performance, Parametric Devices, Physical Structures, Nonlinear Reactance. Manley – Rowe Power Relations, Parametric Amplifiers, Applications.

UNIT VI: 06

Microwave Linear Beam Tubes: Klystrons, Reentrant Cavities, Velocity-Modulation Process, Bunching Process, Output Power and Beam Loading, State of the Art, Multicavity Klystron Amplifiers, Beam-Current Density, Output Current Output Power of Two-Cavity Klystron, Output Power of Four-Cavity Klystron, Reflex Klystrons, Velocity Modulation, Power Output and Efficiency, Electronic Admittance, Helix Traveling-Wave Tubes (TWTs), Slow-Wave structures, Amplification Process, Convection Current, Axial Electric Field, Wave Modes, Gain Consideration, Microwave Crossed-Field Tubes: Magnetron Oscillators, Cylindrical Magnetron, Coaxial Magnetron, Tunable Magnetron, Ricke diagram.

List of Experiments for RF and Microwave Laboratory:

- Characteristic of the Reflex klystron tube
- Characteristics of Gunn diode

UNIT IV:

- Characteristics of Multihole Directional coupler
- Determination of Standing Wave Ratio and Reflection
- Impedance and Frequency Measurement
- Attenuation Measurement
- Time Division Multiplexing
- Differential Phase Shift Keying
- · Ask Modulation & Demodulation.

	T' CD ' COMO I' C' ' I' C'I
	List of Experiments using CST Studio Suite, comprises the following
	modules
	 CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® (CST MWS) is the leading-edge tool for the fast and accurate 3D simulation of high frequency devices and market leader in Time Domain simulation. It enables the fast and accurate analysis of antennas, filters, couplers, planar and multi-layer structures and SI and EMC effects etc. CST EM STUDIO® (CST EMS) is an easy-to-use tool for the design and
	analysis of static and low frequency EM applications such as motors, sensors, actuators, transformers, and shielding enclosures.
	CST PARTICLE STUDIO® (CST PS) has been developed for the fully consistent
	• Simulation of free moving charged particles. Applications include electron guns, cathode ray tubes, magnetrons, and wake fields.
	 CST CABLE STUDIO® (CST CS) for the simulation of signal integrity and EMC/EMI
	Analysis of cable harnesses.
	CST PCB STUDIO® (CST PCBS) for the simulation of signal integrity and EMC/EMI
	EMI on printed circuit boards.
	• CST MPHYSICS® STUDIO (CST MPS) for thermal and mechanical stress analysis.
	CST DESIGN STUDIO™ (CST DS) is a versatile tool that facilitates 3D EM/circuit
	co-simulation and synthesis.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course Code	:	HMLB 40	1					
Course Title	:	MANAGE	MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES					
Type of Course	:	Theory	Theory					
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours		3	0	0	3	36		
Pre-requisite	:	Nil						

Detailed Syllabus:

Unit I Introduction 08

Management Concept and Definition, Nature of Management, Objectives of Management, Significance of Management, Managerial Roles and Managerial Skills, Management and Administration, Levels of Management, Management Process and Functions, Functional Areas of Management, Management Principles- General and Scientific Management, Evolution of Management Thought, Approaches of Management Thought.

Unit II Planning and Decision

80

Planning definition and nature, Importance of Planning, Planning Process, Need for Planning, Principles of Planning, Types of Planning, Advantages and Disadvantages of Planning; Decision making concept, Characteristics of Decision Making, Types of Decisions, Decision Making Process, Characteristics of Effective Decisions, Rationality in Decision Making.

Unit III Organizing 08

Organizing definition. Organisation as a Process, Organisation Structure, Principles of Organisation, Importance of Organisation, Types of Organisation. Departmentation- Meaning, Need and Significance of Departments, Process involved in Departmentation, Methods or Basis of Departmentation; Span of Management; Centralization and Decentralisation; Delegation.

Unit IV Directing 06

Directing concept, Nature and Characteristics of Directing, Principles of Directing; Motivation-Concept and Theories of motivation; Concept of Leadership- Theories and Styles; Communication Process, Channels and Barriers, Effective Communication.

Unit V Coordination and Controlling

06

Coordination- Concept and Nature of Coordination, Need for coordinating; Importance, Principles and Techniques of Coordination; Process of Coordination. Controlling- Definitions, Characteristics of Controlling, Steps in Control Process, Types of Controlling, Control Techniques.

Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%
	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Recommended Books

Drucker, F. Peter, "Management-Tasks, Responsibilities & Practices"

Dubey, C.H, "Organizational Behaviour" Prentice Hall in India (PHI) Edition 2015.

Gupta C. B., "Human Resource Management" Sultan Chand & Sons New Delhi, Edition 2006.

Koontz, Hand Weilhrich H, "Essentials of Management", 10th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill

Prasad, L M, "Principles and Practices of Management", 6th Edition, Sultan Chand

Robbins, Stephen P, Coutler, Mary, "Management" 8th Edition, Pearson

Stoner, J A F, Freeman R E, Gilbert, D R, "Management" 6th Edition, Pearson

LIST OF ELECTIVES: BOUQUETS WITH SPECIALIZATIONS SPECIALIZATIONS: PHOTONICS AND OPTICAL COMMUNICATION

Course no:	Open (YES/NO)	ourse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 321	No		No		No	Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course		
Course Title	SEMICONDUCT	OR LAS	SER TH	EORY			
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	operation of the the opportunity physics and the of different brai	e mode for stu ory and	rn diod idents t underta	e semicond to extend th ake advance anductor op	uctor lasers. Th eir background d study and rese toelectronics.	basic principles of the course provides in semiconductor tearch in the variety	
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Ye	es	I	
	Lecture	Tuto	rial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:					•	·	
	Title			tals of Photo			
1.	Author Publisher Edition	Johr	B. E. A. Saleh and M. C. Teich John Wiley &Sons				
2.	Title Author Publisher Edition	2nd Ed. (2007) Semiconductor Optoelectronic Devices P. Bhattacharya Prentice Hall ofIndia (1997)					
3.	Title Author Publisher Edition	J. Si	ngh	ctor Optoele	-	es and Technology	

	Title	Optical Fiber Communications								
	Author	G. Keiser								
4.	Publisher	McGraw-Hill Inc								
	Edition	3rd Ed. (2000)								
	Title	Photonics: Optical Electronics in Modern								
	Title	Communications								
5.	Author	A. Yariv and P. Yeh								
	Publisher	Oxford University Press, New York (2007)								
	Edition	6th Ed.								
	UNIT I:	08								
	Gaussian Beams,	TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray								
	Matrices, Rays An	alysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities,								
	General Cavity Co	oncepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse								
	Photon Lifetime,	Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B								
	Coefficients,	•								
	UNIT II:	08								
	Line Shape An	iplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and								
	-	reshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous								
	-	l Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser,								
	Mode Locking, Sat	turable Absorbers,								
Content	UNIT III:	08								
		Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable								
	Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers,									
	Quantum Effects.									
	UNIT IV:	05								
	Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence.									
	UNIT V: 07									
	The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor									
	Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface									
		CSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.								
	Continuous Evalua									
Course	Mid Semester 25%									
Assessment	End Semester 50%	- I								
		•								

Course Code	Course	Periods			Credits	Hours
	Name	L	T	P		
	OPTICAL FIBRE COMMUNICATIO N	3	0	0	3	36
Pre- Requisite	Courses:	Solid State Devices and Applic	ation	s, Analo	og Electror	nics
Course Objecti Course Conte		To expose the students to t through optical fibers, fiber devices and system design. Unit I:				
		Optical processes in Semi formation and recombination in semiconductors, Effect of e Keldysh and stark effects, A Quantum confined stark effectemission spectra, Stokes shiftransitions, Quantum Struct different wavelengths.	, Absolectri bsorp t, rela	orption c field otion ir tion be optical	and emis on Absorp Quantun tween Abs transition,	sion of light tion, Franz- n wells and orption and Deep level
		Unit II:				09
		Principles of light propagation graded index, mode theo characteristics, Transmission Attenuation in optical fibers a Dispersion. Different types equation of step-index fibre, makingle-mode fibres, weakly gut WKB and other analysis, propower profiles, dispersions dispersions, impulse response	ry. Ion bsorp of odes odes opaga - ma	Fibre characterion lo moduland the fibres, attion co	materials teristics sses, scatto lators. Ch eir cut-off Graded-ir onstant, le	and their of fibers. ering losses, naracteristic frequencies, ndex fibres - aky modes,
		Unit III:				09
		Optical fiber systems, modula fiber communication system wavelength conversion, s Semiconductor Optical are advantages and drawback of doped fiber amplifier, Branch characteristics, amplifier spon Noise figure. Various receive optical communication, nonlified detection receiver, optimum (SNR) calculations, Optimization	n, sy witch nplifi f SOA rillou taned r con near gain i	stem of the state	design co and cross OA), cha nan amplif er ampli ssion, Noise ions, noise in fiber o	nsideration, s connect, aracteristics, fier, erbium fier, Noise se amplifier, e sources in ptics, direct
		Unit IV:				09
		Introduction to optical conschemes viz., IM, PL, PCM, PC electro-optic modulators, opline coding schemes, perform	M/PL tical	., digita preamp	l PPM, PR blifier desi	M, PFM etc., ign, Optical

	receivers and their comparative study, Applications of optical amplifier in the system. Optical fiber, link design- power budget, time budget and maximum link length calculation, hybrid fiber co-axial/microwave links, sub-carrier multiplexing, WDM Systems.
Book	John. M. Senior, Optical fiber communications: principles and practice, Prentice Hall of India.
	Gerd Keiser, Optical fiber communications, McGraw Hill, 3rd edition.
	Fiber Optic Communication Systems: G.P Agrawal, Johannian and Sons.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cou	ırse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
ECLB 371	No		No		No	Yes			
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course				
Course Title	SEMICONDUCT	TOR I	DEVICE	MODELING	j				
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	of semiconduct understanding	or de	vices. F	Provide stud nductor devi	iconductors and the ents the insight using the insight using and technolog	seful for			
Semester	Autumn: No	,		Spring: Yo	es	_			
	Lecture	Tut	torial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers									
Prerequisite credits									
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course									
Overlap course									
codes as per									
proposed course									
numbers									
Text Books:	T mi. 1					76 1 1			
	Title				miconductor Devi	ce Modeling			
1.	Publisher				owden d Scientific				
	Edition	1986							
	Title			mentals of C	arrier Transport"				
	Author			dstrom	arrier framsport				
2.	Publisher			idge Univer	sity Press				
	Edition		2000						
Content	scattering, UNIT II: P- N junction d models; UNIT III: BJT modeling:	iode : Ebe n mo	h modeli ers Mol del. Ter	nigh ng: Static mo ll, Static, la mperature a	field field odel, Large signal a orge-signal, small- and area effects. Po	effects; 05 model and SPICE 05 signal models.			

	UNIT IV: 03
	Advanced Bipolar models: VBIC, HICUM and MEXTARM;
	UNIT V: 10 MOS Transistors: LEVEL 1, LEVEL 2, LEVEL 3, BSIM, HISIMVEKV Models, Threshold voltage modeling. Punch through. Carrier velocity modeling.
	Short channel effects. Channel length modulation. Barrier lowering, Hot carrier effects. Mobility modeling, Model parameters;
	UNIT VI: 08
	Analytical and Numerical modeling of BJT and MOS transistors: Introduction to various simulation techniques, Noise modeling; Modeling of heterostructure devices. Semi-classical Bulk Transport – Qualitative Model. Semi-classical Bulk Transport – EM field and Transport Equations. Drift-Diffusion Transport Model – Equations, Boundary Conditions, Mobility and Generation / Recombination. Characteristic times and lengths, details of Energy band diagrams, Types of Device Models – MOSFET models.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cou (YES/NO)	irse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC ((Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 372	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory					ctive ineering rse		
Course Title	FIBRE OPTIC S	FIBRE OPTIC SENSORS AND DEVICES						
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	To familiarize a resonators. To a Chemical and Bi	cqui	re know	yledge abou o gain know	t mag ledge	netic sensors.'	Γο know about	
Semester	Autumn: Yes	ı		Spring: No	0			
	Lecture	Tut	orial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course								
codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
numbers								
Text Books:	1							
	Title		and Sei	nsor System		Optics in Telec	ommunication	
1.	Author		Bishnu P PAL					
				y Eastern Ltd. (1994).				
	Edition							
	Title			_		ndamentals and		
2.	Author		Mende	Z	evor	W. MacDouga	II; Alexis	
	Publisher		SPIE, 2015					
	Edition		Fourth					
	UNIT I: Optical Sourc Structures, LED UNIT II: Lasers: Princip) cha	racteris	tics, Modula	ition (of LED.	05	
Content	characteristics, Principles, Qua Avalanche phot UNIT III: Optical Fiber S	Mod Intun todio	dulatior n efficie de.	n of Semico ency, Respo	onduc nsitiv	ctor Laser. Ph vity of P.I.N pl	noto detectors: notodiode, and	
	advantages ove						-	

	UNIT IV: 08
	Intensity Modulated Optical Fibre Sensors: Introduction, intensity
	modulation through light interruption shutter/ schlieren multimode fibre
	optic sensors – reflective fibre optic sensors, evanescent wave fibre
	sensors - microbend optical fibre sensors - fibre optic refractometers,
	intensity modulated fibre optic thermometers, distributed sensing with
	fibre optics.
	UNIT V: 08
	Interferometric Optical Fibre Sensors: Introduction, basic principles of
	interferometric optical fibre sensors, components and applications of interferometric sensors. Fused Single Mode Optical Fibre Couplers:
	Introduction, physical principles (coupling coefficient) polarization effect,
	experimental properties, theoretical modeling, and comparison with
	experiment.
	UNIT VI: 05
	Single Mode All Fibre Components: Introduction, directional couplers,
	polarizes, polarization splitters polarization controllers, optical isolators,
	single mode fibre filters wavelength multiplexers and demultiplexers,
	switches and intensity modulators, phase and frequency modulators.
	UNIT VI: 02
	Fibre Optic Sensor Multiplexing: Introduction, general topological
	configuration, and incoherent and coherent detection.
	UNIT VII: 03
	Signal Processing in Monomode Fibre Optic Sensor Systems: Introduction,
	Transduction mechanisms, Optical Signal Processing, Electronic Processing.
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cou (YES/NO)	ırse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC	(Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 421	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course			
Course Title	INTEGRATED (INTEGRATED OPTICS						
Course								
Coordinator								
Course objectives:	make decisions	techi ply j	nical co problem	mpetence in n-solving ap l engineerin	the f proa g met	ield ches to work	g Outcomes: challenges and	
Semester	Autumn: Yes			Spring: No	0			
	Lecture	Tu	torial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite course code as								
per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
and old course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title				Theo	ry and Techn	ology	
1.	Author			nsperger				
	Publisher			er, 2009.				
	Edition Title		6th	Marroguida	Tha	2011		
	Author			l Waveguide nyder and J I				
2.	Publisher			ian & Hall, L				
	Edition		Chapin	ian & man, L	onao	11 (1703)		
	UNIT I:						16	
		. wa	vegnide	theory or	iided	and radiati	on modes, strip	
	-		_				and waveguide	
	•		-	_			otic modulators	
Content	-				-	-	ctors, integrated	
	optic circuits an	_	_				_	
							r, understanding TM modes of a	

	symmetric step index planar waveguide, waveguide theory, Single mode fibers, pulse dispersion in single mode fibers, strip and channel wave guides, anisotropic waveguides, segmented waveguide, electro-optic and acousto optic waveguide devices, directional couplers, optical switch phase and amplitude modulators, filters etc, Y junction, power splitters, arrayed waveguide devices, fiberpigtailing, fabrication and integrated optical waveguides and devices, waveguide characterization, end-fire prism coupling, grating and tapered couplers, nonlinear effects in integrated optical waveguides.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	urse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y	//N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 422	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Electi Engin Cours	eering		
Course Title	OPTICAL NET	OPTICAL NETWORKS						
Course								
Coordinator								
Course objectives:	Optical Networking: Introduction and challenges. Optical networking components/building blocks: Optical transmitter, receiver and filters, switching elements, wavelength converter, and optical amplifiers. Single hop and multi hop networks: LAMBDANET, STARNET, SONATA, Rainbow, Shuffle net, De Bruijn Graph, Hypercube. Optical switching: Packet switching, burst switching, MEMs based switching, switching with SOAs. Optical Access Network: Overview of PON technologies, Ethernet access network, WDM-PON. Optical Metro Network: SONET/SDH, Fault management in SONET/SDH.							
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Y	es		Total	
	Lecture	Tut	orial	Practical	(Credits	Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	,	3	36	
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite								
credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title			Networks				
1.	Author			aswami and				
- .	Publisher				nn Publ	lishers, 2002	2	
	Edition		Second		NT ·	1		
	Title			Switching l	Networ	'KS		
2.	Author Publisher			& Martin	oitre Des	2000		
			Campr	idge Univer	Sity Pre	288, 2008	٥٢	
Content	and architectu network cons	re, W tructi	DM option, bro	cal network adcast and	ks, WDI d seled	M network of the optical	twork overview evolution, WDM WDM network, of optical WDM	

UNIT II: 06 Components: Optical transmitters, semiconductor laser diode, tunable and fixed laser, laser characteristics, photodectors, tunable and fixed optical filters, channel equalizers, optical amplifiers and its characteristics, semiconductor laser amplifier, Raman amplifier, doped fiber amplifier, various switching elements, OADM, OXC, CLOS architecture, MEMS, wavelength convertors. **UNIT III:** 05 Single and multi-hop networks: Introduction to single and multi-hop networks, Characteristics of single and multi-hop networks, experimental single hop networks: LAMBDANET, STARNET, SONATA, Rainbow, experimental multi-hop networks: Shufflenet, De Bruijn Graph, Hypercube. **UNIT IV:** Optical switching: Optical packet switching basics, slotted and unslotted networks, header and packet format, contention resolution in OPS networks, self-routing, examples on OPS node architecture, optical burst switching, signaling and routing protocols for OBS networks, contention resolution in OPS networks, multicasting, implementation and application. MEMs based switching, switching with SOAs. **UNIT V:** 04 04 Optical access networks: Introduction to access network, PON, EPON and WDN EPON: overview, principal of operation, architecture; dynamic wavelength allocation, STARGATE: overview, need, architecture, operation and application, gigabit Ethernet, radio over fiber network. **UNIT VI:** Optical metro network: Introduction to metro network, overview of traffic grooming in SONET ring, traffic grooming in WDM ring, Interconnected WDM networks, packet communication using tunable WADM, RINGOSTAR: architecture, proxy stripping, protectoration and network lifetime. **UNIT VII:** Routing and wavelength assignment: Problem formulation, routing subproblem: fixed routing, fixed alternate routing, adaptive routing, fault tolerant routing, wavelength assignment sub-problem, algorithms: simulated annealing, flow deviation algorithm.

Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
ECLB 423	No	No	No	Yes				
Type of course	Theory			Departmen Course	ntal Elective			
Course Title	NON-LINEAR FIBRE	OPTICS		dourse				
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	concepts and mecha The course provide topics in nonlinear parametric processe Kerr effect. Explanat	The major objective of this course is to present the underlying physical concepts and mechanisms of miscellaneous nonlinear optical phenomena. The course provides a comprehensive presentation on most of the major topics in nonlinear optics, which includes topics such as Pockels effect, parametric processes, Raman and Brillouin effects, four-wave mixing, and Kerr effect. Explanations are given in either classical or semi-classical terms and thus detailed treatment of processes necessitating quantum theory is						
POs	 Understand source Simulate and me phenomena com Understand nonle quantum mechan Communicate ba Gain the ability advanced theore 	 Understand sources of and propagation of optical electromagnetic waves. Simulate and measure experimentally commonly used nonlinear optical phenomena commonly used in industry. Understand nonlinear phenomena from the fundamental perspective of quantum mechanics. Communicate basic concepts and applications effectively. 						
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load			
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite								
credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books:								
1 EXT DOOKS:	Title	Nonlinear Fiber	Ontics 1					
1.	Author Publisher	Govind P. Agrav Academic Press	valsep	95 🔛				
2.	Title	Applications of						
	Author	Govind P. Agrav		· opiics				
	Publisher	Academic Press		01.				

	UNIT I: 08
Content	Introduction - Nonlinear Refraction - Maxwell's Equations - Fiber Modes - Eigen value Equations - Single Mode Condition - Nonlinear Pulse Propagation - Higher Order Nonlinear Effects. Gaussian Pulse - Chirped Gaussian Pulse - Higher Order Dispersions - Changes in Pulse Shape UNIT II: 10 Self Phase Modulation (SPM) induced Spectral Broadening - Non-linear Phase Shift - Effect of Group Velocity Dispersion - Self Steepening - Application of SPM- Cross Phase Modulation (XPM) - Coupling between Waves of Different Frequencies - Non-linear Birefringence - Optical Kerr Effect - Pulse Shaping. UNIT III: 12 Soliton Characteristics - Soliton Stability - Dark Solitons - Other kinds of Solitons - Effect of Birefringence in Solitons - Solitons based Fiber Optic
	Communication System (Qualitative treatment) – Demerits - Dispersion Managed Solitons (DMS). Non-linear Fiber Loop Mirrors - Soliton Lasers - Fiber Raman Lasers - Fiber Raman Amplifiers - Fiber Raman Solitons - Erbium doped fiber amplifiers.
	UNIT IV: 06
	DMS for single channel transmission – WDM transmission - Fiber Gratings-
	Fiber Couplers - Fiber Interferometers - Pulse Compression - Soliton
	Switching – Soliton light wave systems.
Curse	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
1100C00IIICIIC	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 424	Open cours (YES/NO)	e HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)						
	**	(Y/N)		***						
	No	No	No	Yes						
Type of Course	Theory			Elective En	igineering	g Course				
Course Title	ADVANCED OPT	ICAL COMM	UNICATION SYSTE	MS						
Course Coordinator										
Course	 Understand t 	Understand the basic concepts and advantages of fiber optics communication.								
objectives:	Calculate pulse spread in optical fiber and use it to calculate the bandwidth and									
		data rate of an optical fiber link.								
	 Be able to so 	lve the wave	e equation and apply	y it in the ar	nalysis of	symmetric				
	slab wavegui	de.								
		_	and conditions for lig	_						
			e between single mo	•						
	-	_	dex fibers and perfor							
			ptics losses, includin	ig intrinsic a	nd extrins	sic loss and				
	know how to									
	Design a basi To understan	•	er iink. otical amplifiers, WD	M cyctome a	nd Solitor	n systems				
Semester	Autumn: Yes	u various of	Spring: No	w systems a	iliu Solitoi	ii systems				
bemester	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total	Teaching				
					Hours	reaching				
Contact	3	0	0	3	36					
Hours Prerequisite										
course code										
as per										
proposed										
course										
numbers										
Prerequisite										
Credits										
Equivalent										
course codes										
as per										
proposed course and										
old course										
Overlap										
course codes										
as per										
proposed										
course										
numbers										
Text Books:	Tible	Oet 1 3	Introvales A.D	al Darrer : -/'						
1.	Title		Networks – A Practic							
	Author		swami, K. N. Sivaraja	ın and G. H. S	asaki					
	Publisher Edition	Elsevier Third ed	ition, 2010.							
2.	Title		ition, 2010. Tibre Communication	10						
۷.	111110	Opucai F	iore communication	13						

	Author	G. Keiser
	Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill
	Edition	Third Edition, 2000
3.	Title	Fibre-Optic Communication Systems
	Author	G. P. Agarwal
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons. , Inc
	Edition	3 rd edition
Content	UNIT I:	08
	Fibre, optical fibre definitions, optical Attenuation and Dis UNIT II:	tical communication systems, Signal Propagation in Optical principle, classification of fibres, fibre modes and related fibre as a waveguide and different waveguide equations. spersion, 10 th windows, various losses in optical fibres, dispersion effects,
	shifted fibres. Fiber effects, self-phase m modulation, four wa UNIT III: Optical Components	atic, waveguide dispersions, dispersion compensation and Non-Linear effects, Effective length and area, SBS and SRS adulation, SPM induced chirp for Gaussian pulses, cross –phase ave mixing, introduction to soliton and photonic crystal fibres. 06 6, Couplers, isolators, multiplexers and filters, optical amplifiers, ters, optical Transmitters and Detectors, LEDs, lasers, Tunable ors, switch.
	UNIT IV:	06
	multiplexing sche demodulation, bit e errors and detection	
	UNIT V:	03
	_	nd Coupling, Source to fibre power launching, LED coupling to g, and optical fibre connectors.
	UNIT VI:	03
	Optical Networks, protocols, WDM net	Client layers, SONET/ SDH, transport network, Ethernet, IP, twork elements.
Course	Continuous Evaluat	
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%	
	End Semester 50%	

SPECIALIZATION: CIRCUIT DESIGN AND NETWORKS

Course no: ECLB 323	Open cou (YES/NO)	rse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
ECLD 323	No		No		No		Yes
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineer Course	ring	
Course Title	ANALYTICAL ELECTROMAGN		ND CS	COMPUT	ATIONAL	TECH	HNIQUES IN
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Computational techniques for practical applications in electromagnetic fields, devices, scattering, propagation, and radiation. The course reviews the electromagnetic (EM) theory, static and dynamic fields, Maxwell's equations, boundary conditions, wave equations, Lorentz potentials, Green's functions, and basic EM-field theorems. Most popular classes of computational EM methods based on differential and integral equations are studied. Solution techniques include the method of moments, finite difference method, finite element method, physical optics, and hybrid methods. Applications cover static and quasi- static problems, transmission lines, wireless propagation, scattering, radiation problems, EM compatibility, and signal integrity. The course includes about 10 computational EM projects in different techniques and different applications, using MATLAB.						
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring:	Yes		
	Lecture	Tu	torial	Practica	al (Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	:	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>]			
1.	Title Author Publisher Edition		Ramesh	omagnetics			
2.	Title Author		Analytic			ctromagne shan R. Nel	

	Publisher	CRC Press				
	Edition	2015				
	UNIT I:	12				
	Complex Variables: Cauchy's integral theorem, Fourier transform integrals with singularity, Singularity extraction technique, Branch point integrals. Saddle point, Stationary phase method for evaluation of radiation integrals.					
	UNIT II: Special Functions: Bessel functions, fresnel integrals, etc.					
Content	opecial runctions. By	coster runctions, iresiter integrals, etc.				
	UNIT III:	14				
	Computational Techniques: Classification based on integral and differential					
	equation solution, time domain and frequency domain solutions. Introduction					
	to Finite-difference, FDTD, finite element techniques in electromagnetics with					
	applications.					
Course	Continuous Evaluati	on 25%				
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%					
TISSESSIIICIIC	End Semester 50%					

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	urse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y	//N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 324	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Elect Engin Cour	neering		
Course Title	DETECTION A	ND ES	STIMAT	ION THEOI	RY			
Course								
Coordinator								
Course objectives:	parameter esti To use hypoth problems for si To derive and signal smoothi	mation esis te ignal d apply	n from r esting a letection	noisy signal nd Bayesian n from noisy filtering me	s. n appro y signa ethods	oaches to fo ls.	solve problems for ormulate and solve ter estimation and	
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Y	es			
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title					d Modulatio	n Theory, Part I	
1.	Author		Harry L. Van Trees					
1 .	Publisher		John Wiley & Sons, Inc.					
	Edition		2001					
	Title		Fundamentals of Statistical signal processing, volume-1: Estimation theory					
2.	Author		Steven M. kay					
	Publisher		Prentice Hall					
	Edition		1993					
	Title		Fundamentals of Statistical signal processing, volume-2: Detection theory					
3.	Author		Steven					
	Publisher		Prentic	e Hall				
	Edition		1993				_	
4.	Title						ochastic processes	
	Author		A. Papo	olis and S. U	nnikris	shna Pillai		

	Publisher	The McGraw-Hill
	Edition	4 th Edition, 2002
Content	UNIT I: Introduction: Repressible Spaces, Random varionditional probabil UNIT II: Hypothesis testing: Neyman-Pearson the Receivers in AWGN, UNIT III: Signal detection with Matched filter, Per Unknown Phase, U Colored Gaussian Not UNIT IV: Detection of multipulate Detection Using Other Mary Detection Systemodels, Rayleigh factory UNIT V: Fundamentals of estimation Problem Types of Estimation Problem Types of Estimation UNIT VI: Properties of estimation UNIT VI: Properties of estimation UNIT VI: Parameter estimation estimators, Minimum asymptotic properticular UNIT VI: Parameter estimation UNIT VI: Applications: Detect Characterization of Inoise, Selected Examples of Selecte	sentations and models for random processes, Probability riables, distribution and density functions, expectation, lity, Bayes theorem, General Gaussian models. 03 Binary hypothesis testing, MAP criteria, bayes risk, eorem, multiple hypothesis tests, Performance of Binary Sequential Detection and Performance. 05 1 random parameters: Detection of known signals in noise, formance evaluations, Composite Hypothesis Testing, Inknown Amplitude, Unknown Frequency, White and oise for Continuous Signals, Estimator Correlator. 05 10le hypotheses: Bayes Criterion, MAP Criterion, M-ary er Criteria, Signal-Space Representations, Performance of tems, Sequential Detection of Multiple Hypotheses, Linear ling sinusoid. 04 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10
Course	Continuous Evaluati	on 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	

Course no: ECLB 373	Open cou (YES/NO)	ırse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC ((Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
	No		No		No Elective Engineering Course		Yes	
Type of course	Theory							
Course Title	INFORMATION	THE	ORY AN	D CODING				
Course								
Coordinator								
Course objectives:	techniques and introduce the becapacity theore techniques and be introduced.	their asic m. Af	applica concept ter war	tions, and be soft information of the court finally, the	oasic on ation rse we basi	cryptography theory, lead ill consider o	error control coding y.This class will first ding to the channel error control coding of cryptography will	
Semester	Autumn: Yes			Spring: N	0			
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:						1		
	Title		Inform	ation Theor	y, Co	ding and Cry	ptography	
1.	Author		R Bose			-		
1.	Publisher		ТМН					
	Edition		2007					
	Title	Multidedia Communications: Applications, rotocols and Standards				ations, Networks, P		
2.	Author		Fred Halsall					
	Publisher		Perason Education Asia					
	Edition		2002					
	Title			ıction to Da	ta Co	mpression		
3.	Author		K Sayood					
J.	Publisher		Elsevie					
	Edition		3/e, 20	06				
1	Title				ror Co	ontrol Codes		
4.	Author		S Grava	no				

UNIT I: Information: Entropy, Information rate, classinequality, Source coding theorem, Shann Extended Huffman coding, Joint and information, Discrete memoryless chann Shannon limit. UNIT II: SOURCE CODING: Text: Adaptive Huffman algorithm Audio: Perceptual coding, Mass model, MEG Audio layers I, II, III, Dolby AC3 UNIT III: Linear Predictive Coding SOURCE CODING TIFF, SIF, CIF, QCIF. UNIT VI: Image compression: READ, JPEG, Video Com Motion estimation, Motion compensation, HUNIT V: ERROR CONTROL CODING: BLOCK COI Hamming weight, Hamming distance, Min parity codes, Hamming codes, Repetition codes, Syndrome calculation.	ess
Information: Entropy, Information rate, class inequality, Source coding theorem, Shann Extended Huffman coding, Joint and information, Discrete memoryless chann Shannon limit. UNIT II: SOURCE CODING: Text: Adaptive Huffman algorithm Audio: Perceptual coding, Mas model, MEG Audio layers I, II, III, Dolby AC3 UNIT III: Linear Predictive Coding SOURCE CODING TIFF, SIF, CIF, QCIF. UNIT VI: Image compression: READ, JPEG, Video Com Motion estimation, Motion compensation, Funit V: ERROR CONTROL CODING: BLOCK COI Hamming weight, Hamming distance, Min parity codes, Hamming codes, Repetition codes, Syndrome calculation.	
UNIT VI: Encoder and decoder– CRC ERROR CONTR code tree, trellis, state diagram, Encoding, Viterbi algorithm, Principle of Turbo coding	on-Fano coding, Huffman coding, conditional entropies, Mutual els, BSC, BEC Channel capacity, 06 Coding, Arithmetic Coding, LZW sking techniques, Psychoacoustic S-Speech: Channel Vocoder. 04 Elmage and Video Formats: GIF, 04 Compression: Principles I, B, P frames, I.261, MPEG standard. 08 CDES: Definitions and Principles: nimum distance decoding, Single codes, Linear block codes, Cyclic 06 COL CODING: Convolutional codes Decoding: Sequential search and
Course Assessment Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	

Course no:	Open co	urse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 374	No		No		No	Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course		
Course Title	COMMUNICAT	TION N	IETWO	RKS			
Course							
Coordinator							
Course objectives:	At the end of the course, the students will be able to: Build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking Familiarize the student with the basic taxonomy and terminology of the computer prepared area. Introduce the student to advance networking concepts, preparing the student for pentry Advanced courses in computer networking. Pallow the student to gain expertise in some specific areas of networking such as the pendesign and maintenance of individual networks.						
Semester	Autumn: Yes			Spring: N	0		
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:							
	Title			Performance Communication Network			
1.	Author		Jean Walrand& Pravin Varaiya				
1.	Publisher		Elsevier				
	Edition						
	Title				ion and Networki	ng	
2	Author		Behrouz. a. Forouzan				
2.	Publisher		Tata M	cGraw Hill			
	Edition						
	UNIT II:					08	
Content Queuing Theory: Discrete/continuous parameter RP- independent RP- renewal				al process –Pois	son and exponential		
	processes – Markov process – birth-death process. Discrete and continuo					rete and continuous	

parameter Markov chains – transition probabilities, limiting distributions – theory of M/M/1 and M/M/m queues – Little's theorem

UNIT II: 06

Review of Networking Concepts: Packet switched Networks: OSI and IP models, Ethernet (IEEE 802.3), token ring (IEEE802.5), fiber distributed data interface (FDDI), distributed-queue dual-bus (DQDB), Frame Relay and switched multimegabit data service (SMDS).

UNIT II:

Internet and TCP/IP networks: Internet protocol, IPV4, Algorithms, Multicast IP, Mobile IP, IPV6, TCP and UDP, FTP, performance of TCP/IP Networks. Circuit switched networks, SONET Frame structure -PON, PPL, Hybrid scheme, Intelligent network, Architecture, CATV, layered network, services. ATM Network: ATM network, features, addressing, signaling, routing, ATM header structure, ATM adaptation layer (AAL), management and control, BISDN, internetworking with ATM. Optical networks, WDM systems, cross connects, optical LAN, Optical paths and Networks.

UNIT II:

Control of Networks: Objectives and methods of control, Circuit switched networks, blocking, routing optimizations, Datagram networks, queuing models for delay analysis, routing optimization, congestion control, ATM networks, deterministic and statistical procedures, comparison, Control of networks, theory of Markov chains and queues, analysis of circuit switched networks, datagram networks and ATM networks.

Course Assessment Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%

End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 425	Open (YES/NO)	course	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
ECLB 425	No		No		No	Yes
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course	
Course Title	RF COMPON	ENTS A	ND CIR	CUIT DESIG	GN	
Course						
Coordinator						
	_		-		rs and RF Filters	
Course	2. To study th	ie opera	ation and	d device cha	aracteristics of F	RF Active components.
objectives:	3. To design a	ınd ana	lyze RF t	transistor a	mplifier.	
	4. To underst	and the	operati	on of Oscill	ators and mixer	s used in RF design
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Y	es	
	Lecture	Tutor	rial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	3	36
Prerequisite						
course code as						
per proposed						
course numbers						
Prerequisite credits						
Equivalent						
course codes as						
per proposed						
course and old						
course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
numbers						
Text Books:	mid	-	D : .:		. 156 1 1	m D . I
	Title					ntion Theory, Part I
1.	Author Publisher			L. Van Trees liley & Sons		
	Edition		2001	ney & sons	, IIIC.	
	Title			uit Design		
	Author			pher Bowi	ck	
2.	Publisher		Newne	•		
	Edition		2nd	<u>-</u>		
	UNIT I:					05
	Importance	of rad	iofreque	ency design	n, Dimensions	and units, frequency
						gh frequency resistors
						t board considerations
Content	-	-	-			tors. Transmission Line
						lines. Equivalent circui
	representation line.	n, Basi	c laws, C	ircuit para	meters for a par	callel plate transmission
	11116.					

UNIT II: 06

General Transmission Line Equation: Kirchhoff voltage and current law representations, Traveling voltage and current waves, general impedance definition, Lossless transmission line model. Microstrip Transmission Lines. Terminated lossless transmission line: Voltage reflection coefficient, propagation constant and phase velocity, and standing waves. Special terminated conditions: Input impedance of terminated lossless line, Short circuit transmission line, Open circuit transmission line, Quarter wave transmission line.

UNIT III: 08

Sourced and Loaded Transmission Line: Phasor representation of source, Power considerations for a transmission line, input impedance matching, return loss and insertion loss. The Smith Chart: Reflection coefficient in Phasor form, Normalized Impedance equation, Parametric reflection coefficient equation, graphical representation, Impedance transformation for general load, Standing wave ratio, Special transformation conditions. Admittance Transformations: Parametric admittance equation, Additional graphical displays.

UNIT IV: 05

Parallel and series Connections: Parallel connections of R and L connections, Parallel connections of R and C connections, Series connections of R and L connections, Series connections of R and C connections, Example of a T Network. RF Filter Design: Filter types and parameters, Low pass filter, High pass filter, Bandpass and Bandstop filter, Insertion Loss. Special Filter Realizations: Butterworth type filter, Chebyshev type filters, De normalization of standard low pass design.

UNIT V: 10

Filter Implementation: Unit Elements, Kuroda's Identities and Examples of Micros trip Filter Design. Coupled Filters: Odd and Even Mode Excitation, Bandpass Filter Design, Cascading bandpass filter elements, Design examples. Active RF Components: Semiconductor Basics: Physical properties of semiconductors, PN-Junction, Schottky contact. Bipolar-Junction Transistors: Construction, Functionality, Temperature behaviour, Limiting values. RF Field Effect Transistors: Construction, Functionality, Frequency response, Limiting values. High Electron Mobility Transistors: Construction, Functionality, Frequency response. Active RF Component Modeling:

UNIT VI: 02

Transistor Models: Large-signal BJT Models, Small-signal BJT Models, Large-signal FET Models, Small-signal FET Models. Scattering Parameter Device Characterization.

Course Assessment Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course Title ANALOG AND MIXED SIGNAL IC DESIGN Course Coordinator Course This course is aimed to introduction to Analog IC design and design Flow of ICs. It also aims to understand design of differential Amplifiers, operation Amplifiers and CMOS op amp design. Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Total Load Contact Hours 3 0 0 0 3 366 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course	neering
Type of Course Course Title Course Course Coordinator Course objectives: This course is aimed to introduction to Analog IC design and design Flow of ICs. It also aims to understand design of differential Amplifiers, operation Amplifiers and CMOS op amp design. Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Load Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course	neering
Type of Course Course Title	neering
Course Title Course Coordinator Course Course Coordinator Course Objectives: This course is aimed to introduction to Analog IC design and design Flow of ICs. It also aims to understand design of differential Amplifiers, operation Amplifiers and CMOS op amp design. Semester Autumn: Yes Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Load Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course Course Course Course Course Course Course Credits Total Load Contact Hours Total Course Credits Total Course Credits Credits Credits Credits Credits Credits Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Credits Course Course Course Course Credits Course Credits Course Credits Course Credits Course Course Course Credits Course Credits Course Cours	neering
Course Coordinator Course Course Objectives: This course is aimed to introduction to Analog IC design and design Flow of ICs. It also aims to understand design of differential Amplifiers, operation Amplifiers and CMOS op amp design. Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Load Contact Hours 3 0 0 0 3 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course	
Course Course Objectives: This course is aimed to introduction to Analog IC design and design Flow of ICs. It also aims to understand design of differential Amplifiers, operation Amplifiers and CMOS op amp design. Semester Autumn: Yes Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Load Contact Hours 3 0 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course	
Course objectives: This course is aimed to introduction to Analog IC design and design Flow of ICs. It also aims to understand design of differential Amplifiers, operation Amplifiers and CMOS op amp design. Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Load Contact Hours 3 0 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course	
Course objectives: This course is aimed to introduction to Analog IC design and design Flow of ICs. It also aims to understand design of differential Amplifiers, operation Amplifiers and CMOS op amp design. Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Total Load Contact Hours 3 0 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course	
Objectives: ICs. It also aims to understand design of differential Amplifiers, operation Amplifiers and CMOS op amp design. Semester Autumn: Yes Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Load Contact Hours 3 0 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course	· A 1
Amplifiers and CMOS op amp design. Semester Autumn: Yes Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Load Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course	Analog
Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Load Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course	
Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Load Contact Hours 3 0 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course	
Contact Hours 3 0 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course	eaching
Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course	-aciiiig
course code as per proposed course	
course code as per proposed course	
course	
numbors	
numbers	
Prerequisite	
Credits	
Equivalent	
course codes	
as per	
proposed course and old	
course	
Overlap	
course codes	
as per	
proposed	
course	
numbers	
Text Books:	
1. Title CMOS Analog Circuit Design	
Author P. E. Allen and D. R. Holberg	
Publisher Oxford University Press	
Edition 2004 Title Applied MOS Integrated Circuits for Signal Processing	
2. Title Analog MOS Integrated Circuits for Signal Processing	
Author R. Gregorian and G. C. Temes Publisher John Wiley and Sons	
Edition 2004	
Reference Books:	
1. Title CMOS Circuit Design, Layout, and Simulation	
Author R. J. Baker, H. W. Li, D. E. Boyce	
Publisher PHI	
Edition 2002	

Content	UNIT I:
	Introduction to Analog IC Design, The Design Flow of Analog ICs, MOSFET
	Parameters, MOSFET models, MOS Diode, MOS Capacitors, MOS Switch, Noise in
	MOSFETs, MOS Current sources and current sink circuits, Voltage and Current
	reference circuits, MOS Gain stages, Source Followers, Amplifiers.
	UNIT II:
	Differential Amplifiers, Operation Amplifiers, Stability Theory and Compensation in
	CMOS Operational Amplifiers, Op-amp Design Techniques and practical
	consideration in design of op-amp, High Performance
	UNIT III: 12
	CMOS Op-amp Design, Design of MOS Comparators, Data Converter Fundamentals,
	Digital-to-analog Converters, Analog-to-Digital Converters, Switch Capacitor
	Filters, Mismatch Issues in Analog Layouts, Phase locked loops, Introduction to RF
	IC Design
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cor (YES/NO)	urse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
ECLB 427	No		No		No	Yes
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course	
Course Title	ARCHITECTU	RAL D	ESIGN	OF ICs		
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	This course covers algorithm, architecture and circuit design trade-offs optimize for power, performance and area.					
Semester	Autumn: Yes	1		Spring: No	0	
	Lecture	Tu	torial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3	36
36 Hours	3	U		U	J	30
Prerequisite course						
code as per proposed						
course numbers						
Prerequisite credits						
Equivalent course						
codes as per						
proposed course and old course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
numbers						
Text Books:	Title		Digital	Integrated (Circuits: A Design	Doronoctivo
	Author				Irakasan and B. Ni	
1.	Publisher		Prentic		ii akasaii aliu D. Ni	KUIIC
	Edition			Edition, 20	03	
	Title	+		rray Process		
	Author		S. Y. Ku			
2.	Publisher			ce, Prentice-	Hall, 1988.	
	Edition					
	UNIT I:					08
Content	algorithms int path synthesis analysis, conce UNIT II: Data path eler	o Arces, concept of of the of	chitectu ntrol st hierarc Data p ch optin	res: Signal fructures, con hical system ath design prization, apprization, appress	flow graph, data or ritical path and on design; philosophies, fast	dologies; Mapping dependences, data worst-case timing 06 adder, multiplier, combinatorial and
	UNIT III: Pipeline and	parall rougl	lel arch	itectures: A		eal time systems, power conscious

	UNIT IV: Control strategies: Hardware implementation of various control structures, micro programmed control techniques, VLIW architecture; Testable architecture: Controllability and Observability, boundary scan and other
	such techniques, identifying fault locations, self-reconfigurable fault tolerant structures;
	UNIT V: 08
	Trade off issues: Optimization with regard to speed, area and power, asynchronous and low power system design, ASIC (application specific integrated circuits) and ASISP (application specific instruction set processors) design.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

SPECIALIZATION: MICROPROCESSOR AND VLSI

Course no: ECLB 325	Open (YES/NO)	course	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N	l)	DE (Y/N)	
	No	<u></u>	No	No		Yes	
Type of Course	Theory					Departmental Elective	
Course Title	ANALOG	VLSI CIR	CUITS	•			
Course							
Coordinator							
Course objectives:	mirror, to analyze th amplifiers	design anne MOS O s, To unde	nd analyze the singl	e stage and to study tl alysis of M(differentia he frequenc OS amplifie	using CMOS current al MOS amplifiers, to cy response of MOS r	
Semester	Autumn:			Spring: Ye			
	Lecture	Tutoria	1	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
course numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent							
course codes as							
per proposed							
course and old							
Course							
Overlap course codes as per							
codes as per proposed							
course numbers							
Text Books:		l .					
1.	Title		Design of Analog C	MOS Integ	rated Circu	its	
	Author		Behzad Razavi				
	Publisher		Tata McGraw Hill				
2.	Title		CMOS: Circuit Desi				
	-			arry W. Li, and David E. Boyce			
	Publisher		Prentice Hall of In	dia			
Reference Books:			A 1 V - S	01 1:5			
1.	Title		Analog Integrated				
	Author		David A. Johns and	i Ken Marti	[]		
Contont	Publisher UNIT I:		John Wiley & Son			Λ4	
Content	Introduct		og integrated circuit analog circuit desigr	_	_		
	_		odeling: MOS transis Models, Temperatu			04 OSFET Models, High Noise in MOSFET.	

	UNIT III: 06
	Current Source, Sinks and References: MOS Diode/Active resistor, Simple current
	sinks and mirror, Basic current mirrors, Advance current mirror, Current and
	Voltage references, Bandgap references.
	UNIT IV: 08
	CMOS Amplifier: Performances matrices of amplifier circuits, Common source
	amplifier, Common gate amplifier, Cascode amplifier, Frequency response of
	amplifiers and stability of amplifier. CMOS Feedback Amplifier: Feedback
	equation, Properties of negative feedback on amplifier design, Feedback
	Topology, Stability.
	UNIT V: 08
	CMOS Differential Amplifier: Differential signaling, source coupled pair, Current
	source load, Common mode rejection ratio, CMOS Differential amplifier with
	current mirror load, Differential to single ended conversion. CMOS Operational
	amplifier: Block diagram of Op-amplifier, Ideal characteristics of Op-Amplifier,
	Design of two stage Op-Amplifier, Compensation of Op-Amplifier, Frequency
	response of Op-Amplifier,
	UNIT VI: 06
	CMOS Comparator: Characteristic of a comparator, Two stage open loop
	comparator, Special purpose comparator, Regenerative comparator, High output
	current amplifier, High speed comparator.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Type of course Course Title Course Coordinator Course objectives: Students will learn the design flow of VLSI circuit and will be able to design and analyze various combinational & sequential circuits based on CMOS course objectives: Semester Autumn: NO Contact Hours 36 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course Overlap course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course Overlap course Overlap course codes as per proposed course Overlap course Overlap course Contact Hours Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher ThH Edition 3rd Edition Title CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Author R, lacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris File Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Edition 4rd Edition Reference Book:	Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
Triple Course Title Course Title Course Coordinator	ECLB 326			NO	YES	
Students will learn the design flow of VLSI circuit and will be able to design and analyze various combinational & sequential circuits based on CMOS technology. The course also aims at giving concepts about introduction to low power logic circuits and different semiconductor memories used in present day technology. Semester	Type of course	Theory				Engineering
Students will learn the design flow of VLSI circuit and will be able to design and analyze various combinational & sequential circuits based on GMOS technology. The course also aims at giving concepts about introduction to low power logic circuits and different semiconductor memories used in present day technology. Semester	Course Title	DIGITAL VLSI CIRC	UITS			
Author Course objectives: Sequential circuits based on CMOS technology. The course also aims at giving concepts about introduction to low power logic circuits and different semiconductor memories used in present day technology.	Course Coordinator					
Lecture Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Teaching Hours 3 0 0 0 0 3 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books: Title Author Author Publisher Edition Title Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition Title Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Edition Title Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Edition Title Author Publisher Edition Title Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Edition Title Author Publisher Edition Title Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Edition Title Author Author Title Author Title Author Title Author Title Author Author Author Title Author Author Author Author Title Author Autho		and analyze variou technology. The cou power logic circuits day technology.	is combinational & rse also aims at givi	sequential ng concepts conductor m	circuits bas about introd iemories us	sed on CMOS duction to low
Contact Hours 36 Hours 3 0 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: YE	S	
Section Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigs Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits Analysis and Design Title CMOS Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Ration Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigs Title CMOS Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Ration Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigs Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits Analysis and Design Author Ration Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigs Title CMOS Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Ration Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigs Title CMOS Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Ration Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigs Title CMOS Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Ration Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigs Title CMOS Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Ration Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigs Title CMOS Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Ration Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigs Title CMOS Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Ration Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigs Title CMOS Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Ration Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigs Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author Ration		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Teaching
code as per proposed course numbers Fequivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course and old course Text Books: Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis and Design Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Title CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf		3	0	0	3	36
proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books: Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis and Design Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Author Neilsher Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	Prerequisite course					
Numbers Frerequisite credits Frerequisi	code as per					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books: Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis and Design Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Title CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Author Neilt H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf						
codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books: Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits - Analysis and Design Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris 3. Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	Prerequisite credits					
proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books: Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits - Analysis and Design Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Title CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris 3. Title Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	_					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books: Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits - Analysis and Design Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Title CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris 3. Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	<u> </u>					
codes as per proposed course numbers Person Service numbers Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis and Design 1. Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis and Design Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris 3. Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	and old course					
Text Books: Text Books: Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis and Design Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Title CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris 3. Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	-					
Text Books: Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits - Analysis and Design Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Title CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	F					
Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis and Design Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Title CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf						
Title CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis and Design Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Title CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf						
Author Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebigi Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Title CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	Tent Books	Title	CMOS Digital Integ	rated Circuit	ts – Analysis	and Design
Publisher TMH Edition 3rd Edition Title CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf						6
Title CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	1.		0	<u> </u>		
Author R. Jacob Baker Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf		Edition	3 rd Edition			
Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf				gn, Layout &	Simulation	
Edition 3rd Edition, 2010 Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	2		•			
Title Principles of CMOS VLSI Design Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf				, Inc., Hoboke	en, New Jers	sey
Author NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf			•			
3. Publisher Pearson Edition 4th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf			•			
Edition 4 th Edition Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Javid Money	Harris	
Reference Book: Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	3.					
Title Modern VLSI Design Author Wayne Wolf	Reference Rooks	EUIUOII	4" EUIUUII			
Author Wayne Wolf	Reference DOOK.	Title	Modern VI.SI Desid	 วท		
				o**		
1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.	Publisher	Prentice Hall PTR			
Edition 3rd Edition						

09 UNIT I: Issues of Digital IC Design: General overview of design hierarchy, layers of abstraction, integration density and Moore's law, VLSI design styles, packaging styles, design automation principles; Basic Circuit Concepts: sheet resistance and area capacitances of layers, driving large capacitive loads, super-buffers, propagation delay models of cascaded pass transistors, wiring capacitances, **UNIT II:** 80 Logic Design: switch logic, gate restoring logic, Programmable Logic Array (PLAs), Finite State Machine (FSM) as a PLA, personality matrix of a PLA, PLA folding, pseudo-nmos logic, BiCMOS logic gates; switching delay in BiCMOS logic circuits; Bipolar ECL Inverter: features of ECL gate, robustness and noise immunity, logic design in ECL, single-ended and differential ECL gates; **UNIT III:** 07 Dynamic CMOS design: steady-state behavior of dynamic gate circuits, noise considerations in dynamic design, charge sharing, cascading dynamic gates, **Content** domino logic, np-CMOS logic, problems in single-phase clocking, two-phase non-overlapping clocking scheme, different logic families like CPL, DCVSL etc.; Sequential CMOS Logic Circuits: basic regenerative circuits, digital phaselocked loop (DPLL); **UNIT IV:** 06 Low-power CMOS Logic Circuits: low-power design through voltage scaling, estimation and optimization of switching activity, reduction of switched capacitance, adiabatic logic circuits; Subsystem Design: design of arithmetic building blocks like adders and multipliers, barrel and logarithmic shifters, area-time tradeoff, power consumption issues; **UNIT V:** 06 Semiconductor Memories: Dynamic Random Access Memories (DRAM), Static RAM, non-volatile memories, flash memories, low-power memory; A RISC Processor - Instruction Set, Pipeline Architecture, Major Logic Blocks, Layout, Functional Verification. **Continuous Evaluation 25%** Mid Semester 25% **Course Assessment**

End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open		HM	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
ECLB 375	course		(Y/N)		(-,,	(-,,	,
	(YES/N		(
	No		No		No	Yes	
Type of Course	Theory					Elective I	Engineering Course
Course Title		DSP PROCESSORS AND ARCHITECHTURES					
Course Coordinator	r						
Course objectives:	To impa	rt the k	knowle	dge of ba	sic DSP filters	and numb	er systems to be used,
	differen	t types	of A/D	, D/A cor	version erro	rs.	-
	To gain	concep	ts of di	gital sign	al processing	technique	s, implementation of
						ut interfac	ing of serial & parallel
			n devic	es to the _l	processor.		
Semester	Autumr				Spring: yes		1
Contact Hours	Lecture	!	Tuto	rial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3		0		0	3	36
Prerequisite cour	se						
code as per propos	ed						
course numbers							
Equivalent cour	rse						
_	er						
proposed course an	nd						
old course							
Overlap course cod							
as per propos	ed						
course numbers Text Books:							
1.	Title	Autor	· Cinah	and S. Sri	inivacan		
1.	Author			l Process			
	Publisher						
	Edition	2004	Thomson Publications				
2.	Title			or Funda	mentals Arch	nitacturas	& Fasturas
2.	Author		P Processor Fundamentals, Architectures & Features psley et al				
	Publisher	S. Chand & Co, 2000					
Reference Books:	. 401101101	J 5. GIIC		.5, = 500			
3.	Title	Digita	al Sig	nal Pro	cessors, Ar	chitecture,	Programming and
		_	cations		-200010, III		- 1 00 01111111111111111111111111111111
	Author				nd M. Bhaskar		
	Publisher	TMH,	2000				
	Edition	İ					
Content	UNIT I:						05
	Introduction	n to Di	gital Si	gnal Pro	cessing: Revi	ew of a di	gital signal-processing
	system, Dis	crete F	ourier	Transfor	rm (DFT) and	d Fast Fou	rier Transform (FFT),
	Linear Tim	e Inva	riant S	ystems,	Digital filter	s IIR and	FIR, Decimation and
	interpolatio	n.					
	UNIT II:	_			_		06
	_		_		-		er formats for signals
			-	-	_	-	ion, Sources of error in
	_				DAC convers	sion error	s, DSP computational
	errors, Com	pensat	ing filte	er.			

	UNIT III: 05
	Architectures for Programmable DSP Devices: Basic Architectural features, DSP
	computational building blocks, Bus architecture and memory, Data addressing
	capabilities, Address generation unit, Programmability and program execution,
	Speed issues, Features for external interfacing.
	UNIT IV:
	Execution Control and Pipelining: Hardware looping, Interrupts, Stacks, Relative
	Branch support, Pipelining and Performance, Pipeline Depth, Interlocking,
	Branching effects, Interrupt effects, Pipeline Programming models.
	UNIT V:
	Programmable Digital Signal Processors: Commercial DSP Devices, Data
	Addressing modes of TMS320C54XX, DSPs, Data Addressing modes of
	TMS320C54XX Processors, Memory space of TMS320C54XX Processors, Program
	Control, TMS320C54XX instructions and programming, On-Chip Peripherals,
	Interrupts of TMS320C54XX processors, Pipeline operation of TMS320C54XX
	Processors.
	UNIT VI: 05
	Implementations of Basic DSP Algorithms: The Q-notation, FIR Filters, IIR Filters,
	Interpolation Filters, Decimation Filters, PID Controller, Adaptive Filters, 2-D
	Signal Processing, An FFT Algorithm for DFT Computation, A Butterfly
	Computation, Overflow and scaling, Bit-Reversed index generation, An 8-Point
	FFT implementation on the TMS320C54XX, Computation of the signal spectrum.
	UNIT VII: 05
	Interfacing Memory and I/O Peripherals to Programmable DSP Devices: Memory
	space organization, External bus interfacing signals, Memory interface, Parallel
	I/O interface, Programmed I/O, Interrupts and I/O, Direct memory access (DMA),
	A Multichannel buffered serial port (McBSP), McBSP Programming, a CODEC
Carrea	interface circuit, CODEC programming, A CODEC-DSP interface example.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%
	End Semester 5070

Course no: ECLB 376	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
	No	N	N	Yes	
Type of course	Theory			Elective	Engineering
				Course	
Course Title	MICRO-CONTROLLER	S FOR EMBEDDED	SYSTEM DES	SIGN	
Course					
Coordinator					
Course objectives:	The aim of this course Microcontrollers and I The 8051 Architecture, Communication and Into mould fresh electron Caliber Embedded Syst various hardware and s	Embedded systems. Assembly Language terfacing techniques nics engineers and to tem Designers by en	The course Programming of 8051 Micro retrain work hancing their ects of Embed	covers funding, Instructi rocontroller king engine rknowledge	damentals of on set, Serial : ers into High and skills in
Semester	Autumn:	I	Spring:	10 11	T
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite					
course code as					
per proposed					
course numbers					
Prerequisite credits					
Equivalent					
course codes					
as per					
proposed course and old					
course Overlap					
course codes					
as per					
proposed					
course					
numbers					
Text Books:					
1.	Title	Optimizing System	n Software		Designing &
	Author	Andrew N. Sloss, D	ominic Syme	es, Chris Wri	ght
	Publisher	Elsevier			
	Edition	2008	-		-
2.	Title	Embedded Micr Interfacing,	ocomputer	Systems,	Real Time
	Author	Jonathan W. Valva	no -Brookes	/ Cole	
	Publisher	Thomas Learning		•	
	Edition	1999			

	UNIT I: 07
	ARM Design Philosophy, Registers, Program Status Register, Instruction
	Pipeline, Interrupts and Vector Table, Architecture Revision, ARM Processor
	Families.
	UNIT II: 09
	Instruction Set: Data Processing Instructions, Addressing Modes, Branch,
	Load, Store Instructions, PSR Instructions, Conditional Instructions.
	UNIT III: 10
Content	Thumb Instruction Set: Register Usage, Other Branch Instructions, Data
	Processing Instructions, Single-Register and Multi Register Load-Store
	Instructions, Stack, Software Interrupt Instructions.
	UNIT IV:
	Simple C Programs using Function Calls, Pointers, Structures, Integer and
	Floating Point Arithmetic, Assembly Code using Instruction Scheduling,
	Register Allocation, Conditional Execution and Loops Cache Architecture,
	Polices, Flushing and Caches, MMU, Page Tables, Translation, Access
	Permissions, Context Switch
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open		HM Course	DC (Y/N)		DE	(Y/N)
ECLB 428	course		(Y/N)				
	(YES/NO)					
	No		No	No		Yes	
Type of Course	Theory					Elec Cou	ctive Engineering
Course Title	MICROPI	ROC	ESSORS AND	APPLICATION	S		
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To introd	luce	the basic cor	cepts of micro	processo	r, ass	sembly language
	programi	min	g and to provi	de extensive kr	nowledge	of m	icroprocessor based
		systems and interfacing techniques.					
Semester	Autumn:	Yes	S	Spring: No			
	Lecture	Tu	ıtorial	Practical	Cred	its	Total Teaching Hours
Combost House	2	0		0	2		26
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3		36
Prerequisite course							
code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent course							
codes as per proposed							
course and old course							
Overlap course codes							
as per proposed							
course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title		Microprocess	or Architectur	e Progra	mmir	ng and Application
1.			with 8085				g and rippineation
	Author Ramesh S. 0						
	Publisher		John Wiley Ea	astern Ltd. Publ	ication		
	Edition		7.7.	17			
2.	Title		-	ors and Interfa	cing		
	Author		Douglas V. Ha				
Defense Decle-	Publisher		i ata McGraw	Hill Publication	1.		
Reference Books:	Т;+1 -	1	Eundam t-1	a of Micro	20070	J 1/1.	nogomnytora
1.	Title Author		B. Ram	s of Microproce	ssors and	a iviic	ocomputers
	Publisher			Publications, Ne	aw Dolhi		
Contont	UNIT I:		וומווףמנ Kal I	rublications, Ne	w Delill.		0.0
Content	Introduct	ion	Microcom	puter and	micronro	2000	06 or, Evolution of
				•	micropro		35 microprocessors:
							its functional blocks,
					-		ignals, address, data
		_		ing, Opcode Fet	-		•
	UNIT II:	~	,	J, 1	- 3	- 3-	04
	Addressi	ng	Modes: Regis	ter addressing	mode,	direc	t addressing mode,
		_	_	Implicit address			
	UNIT III:						06
	Instruction Set of 8085 and its assembly Language programming: Data Transfer Instructions, Arithmetic and Logical Instructions, Branching Instructions, Stack Instructions.						
					nogical	11136	. actions, Dianonnig

	UNIT IV: 06			
	Timing diagrams: Clock signals, instruction cycles, machine cycles, and timing			
	states, instruction timing diagrams.			
	UNIT V: 08			
	Interrupts: Interrupts, Interrupt vector table, Types of interrupts (Software			
	and Hardware). Interfacing of Memory and I/O devices: Importance of			
	interfacing, memory interfacing, I/O interfacing.			
	UNIT VI: 06			
	Programmable Interfaces: 8255 PPI, 8253 PIT, 8259 PIC, 8279 KDI.			
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%			
	Mid Semester 25%			
	End Semester 50%			

Course no:	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 429	(YES/NO)	Course					
		(Y/N)					
	NO	N	N		Yes		
Type of	Theory				Elec		Engineering
Course					Cour	rse	
Course Title	ANALOG AND M	IIXED SIG	NAL IC DESIGN				
Course							
Coordinator	ml.'		l1' Al IC	. 1	1	l Pl.	. C A 1
Course			roduction to Analog IC	_		_	
objectives:	Amplifiers and (and design of differen	uai Aii	іршіе	rs, operac	1011
Semester	Autumn: Yes	MOS UP at	Spring: No				
Bemester		'utorial	Practical	Cre	lite	Total	Teaching
		utoriai	Tractical	Cici	aits	Load	reaching
Contact Hours	3 0		0	3		36	
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
course							
numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent							
course codes							
as per							
proposed							
course and old							
course							
Overlap							
course codes							
as per							
proposed							
course							
numbers							
Text Books:	T:Ala	CMOC A	nalas Cinquit Dagism				
1.	Title Author		nalog Circuit Design en and D. R. Holberg				
	Publisher		Iniversity Press				
	Edition	2004	Jiiiversity 11033				
2.	Title		MOS Integrated Circuit	s for Si	gnal F	rocessing	<u> </u>
۷.	Author		rian and G. C. Temes	101 01	Da. 1	1000001112)
	Publisher	_					
	Edition	2004	<u> </u>				
Reference Book	KS:						
1.	Title		rcuit Design, Layout, a		ıulatic	on	
	Author		er, H. W. Li, D. E. Boyce	<u>;</u>			
	Publisher	PHI					
1	Edition	2002					

Content	UNIT I: 12
	Introduction to Analog IC Design, The Design Flow of Analog ICs, MOSFET
	Parameters, MOSFET models, MOS Diode, MOS Capacitors, MOS Switch, Noise in
	MOSFETs, MOS Current sources and current sink circuits, Voltage and Current
	reference circuits, MOS Gain stages, Source Followers, Amplifiers.
	UNIT II:
	Differential Amplifiers, Operation Amplifiers, Stability Theory and Compensation in
	CMOS Operational Amplifiers, Op-amp Design Techniques and practical
	consideration in design of op-amp, High Performance
	UNIT III: 12
	CMOS Op-amp Design, Design of MOS Comparators, Data Converter Fundamentals,
	Digital-to-analog Converters, Analog-to-Digital Converters, Switch Capacitor
	Filters, Mismatch Issues in Analog Layouts, Phase locked loops, Introduction to RF
	IC Design
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 430	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y,	/N)			
	NO	NO	NO	YES				
Type of course				Electiv Cours	ve Engineering e			
Course Title	VLSI INTERCONNE	CTS	-	1				
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	Students will learn also learn the repeatechnique.	Introduce students to the basic interconnect parameters and its model Students will learn Scaling and crosstalk issues of interconnects. They will also learn the repeater design methods and various advanced interconnects technique.						
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: YES					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load			
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36			
36 Hours	3	0	U	3	30			
Prerequisite course								
code as per								
proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course								
codes as per								
proposed course and old course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title	design Pers	pective	gital Integra	ited Circuits- A			
1.	Author	Jan M. Raba	<u> </u>					
	Publisher		aw Hill (TMH)					
	Edition	2 nd Edition 2003						
	Title Author	F. Moll, M. F	ction Noise in VL	isi circuits				
2.	Publisher		koca demic Publisher	·c				
	Edition	Kiuwei Aca	dennic Publisher	3				
Reference Book:	Luition							
TOTAL CHEC BOOK	Title	Introductio	n to VLSI Circuit	s and Syster	ns			
	Author	John P. Uyn			-			
1.	Publisher	Wiley Stude						
	Edition							
	Title	CMOS Digit	al Integrated Cir	cuits-Analys	sis and Design			
	Author	S.M. Kang a		<u> </u>				
2.	Publisher		aw Hill (TMH)					
	Edition	3 rd Edition						

	UNIT I: 10
	Introduction: Moore's law, Technological trends, Interconnect scaling, 3D
	interconnect view; Interconnect Parameters: Resistance, Inductance, and
	Capacitance, skin effect and its influence on resistance and inductance
	Interconnect RC Delays: Elmore Delay Calculation. Interconnect Models: The
	lumped RC Model, the distributed RC Model, the transmission line model.
	SPICE Wire Models: Distributed RC lines in SPICE, Transmission line models
	in SPICE.
	UNIT II: 08
	Scaling issues in interconnects: Gate and Interconnect Delay; CMOS Repeater:
	The Static Behavior- Switching Threshold, Noise Margins, The Dynamic
	Behavior- Computing the capacitances, Propagation Delay: First order
	Analysis, Propagation Delay from a Design perspective, Power, energy and
	Energy-Delay- Dynamic Power Consumption, Static Consumption, Analyzing
	Power Consumption using SPICE
Content	UNIT III: 08
	Repeater Design: Driving Interconnects for Optimum speed and power; Short
	channel model of CMOS Repeater - Transient Analysis of an RC loaded CMOS
	repeater, Delay Analysis, Analytical power expressions: Dynamic power,
	Short circuit Power, Resistive Power Dissipation, CMOS Repeater insertion:
	Analytical expressions for delay and power of a repeater chain driving an RC
	load.
	UNIT IV:
	Advanced Interconnect Techniques: Reduced-swing Circuits, Current-mode
	Transmission Techniques
	UNIT V: 06
	Crosstalk: Theoretical basis and circuit level modeling of crosstalk, Energy
	dissipation due to crosstalk: Model for energy calculation of two coupled
	lines. Contribution of driver and interconnect to dissipated energy, Crosstalk
	effects in logic VLSI circuits: Static circuits, Dynamic circuits and various
	remedies.
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

SPECIALIZATION: RF AND MICROWAVE ENGINEERING

Course no: ECLB 327	Open		HM (V/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 327	course (YES/NC		(Y/N)					
	No	_	No		No	Yes		
Type of Course	Theory						Engineering Course	
Course Title	TELECO	TELECOMMUNICATION SWITCHING AND NETWORKS				KS		
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	The obje	ctive c	of this o	course is t	to enable the	students to):	
						_	chnique, signalling.	
		2. Will also learn Time division Multiplexing.						
		3. Will also learn Practical programing and software skills through Lab work of theoretical concepts learnt in this course.						
Compator			f theor	retical con			se.	
Semester	Autumn	:	T		Spring: yes		makal masalitasa	
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tuto	oriai	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3		0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite cours								
code as per propose course numbers	d							
Equivalent cours	e							
codes as pe								
proposed course and	d							
old course	_							
Overlap course code								
as per propose course numbers	a							
Text Books:								
	Title	Telec	ommu	ınication S	Switching Sys	tems and N	Vetworks	
<u> </u>	Author	Thiagarajan Viswanathan,						
	Publisher	PHI						
	Edition	2011	2011					
2.	Title		Telecommunication system					
<u> </u>	Author	Roger L. Freeman						
l l	I I		Prentice Hall					
Reference Books:	m. 1	¥4.*·		1.11.6				
	Title	Wireless Mobile Communication						
L	Author	Theodore S. Rappaport						
	Publisher Edition	Pears	SOII					
	Title	3rd RF Ci	rcuit E) <u>acian</u>				
_	Author				tchko			
<u> </u>			R. Ludwig and P. Bretchko Pearson					
<u> </u>	Edition	2000						
	UNIT I:						05	
		hing	Syster	n, Simple	e Tele-Phon	e Commu		
	Basic Switching System, Simple Tele-Phone Communication, Telephone Fransmitter, Telephone receiver, Telephone's bell & dialer pulsing mechanism,							
		subscribers telephone sets, dialing types, signaling tones.						
	UNIT II:						07	
				_	_		uits in telephony and	
					tion circuits;	statistical	bandwidth sharing,	
	principles of	traffic	SWITC	nıng.				

	UNIT III: 08
	crossbar switches; switching system hierarchy, SPC switching, basic call
	processing, Level 1, 2 & 3 controls, interface controller, network control
	processor, central processor, single stage and multi-stage switching network,
	principles of large-scale, switch design. Space Division Switching Stored
	Programme Control – Centralized SPC, Distributed SPC, Software Architecture,
	Application Software – Enhanced Services, Multi Stage Switching Networks.
	UNIT IV: 08
	Basic terminologies: BHCA, BHCR, CCR, CCS, CM, Erlang, Grade of Service and
	Blocking Probability - Telephone Networks, Subscriber Loops, Switching
	Hierarchy and Routing, Signaling Techniques: In Channel, Common Channel.
	Transmission media, Markov process, birth death process, Erlang formulas,
	Queuing theory
	UNIT V: 08
	Time Division space switching, Time Division Time Switching, Time multiplexed
	space switching, Time multiplexed Time Switching, Combination Switching
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	se HM	DC (Y/N)	DE	(Y/N)
ECLB 328	(YES/NO)	Course			
		(Y/N)			
	NO	N	N	Y	
Type of Course	Theory			Cou	ctive Engineering arse
Course Title	ANTENNA FO	R WIRELES	S COMMUNICATION	SYSTEMS	
Course					
Coordinator					
Course					sive coverage of coding
objectives: Semester	Autumn: No	r muitipie-in	put, multiple-output (Spring: Yes	MIMO) co	mmunication systems.
Semester		Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Tagghing
	Lecture				Load
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite					
course code as					
per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite					
Credits					
Equivalent					
course codes as					
per proposed					
course and old course					
Overlap course					
codes as per					
proposed course					
numbers Text Books:					
1.	Title	Antonna	Theory Analysis and	Docian	
1.	Author	Balanis		Design	
	Publisher		ey and Sons		
	Edition	2004	-, 4114 50115		
2.	Title	Antenna	theory		
	Author		E. and Zucker F.		
	Publisher		Graw Hill		
	Edition	2001			
3.	Title		or MIMO Communica		n
	Author	Tolga M.	Duman and Ali Ghray	yeb	
	Publisher	John Wil	ey & Sons		
	Edition	2007			
Reference Books:	_				
1.	Title		me processing for MIN		unications
	Author		shman and N.D. Sidiro	poulus	
	Publisher	Wiley, H	oboken		
	Edition	2005			

Content	UNIT I: 05
	Wireless channels - Error/Outage probability over fading channels - Diversity
	techniques – Channel coding as a means of time diversity – Multiple antennas in
	wireless communications
	UNIT II: 07
	Capacity and Information rates of noisy, AWGN and fading channels – Capacity of
	MIMO channels – Capacity of non-coherent MIMO channels – Constrained signaling for MIMO communications.
	UNIT III: 08
	Patch antenna, microstrip array. Gain directivity, impedance, polarization and radiation pattern measurements.
	UNIT IV:
	Spatial processing for wireless systems: Vector channel impulse response & the
	spatial signature. Spatial processing receivers, fixed beam forming networks,
	switched beam systems, Adaptive antenna systems, Wide band smart antennas,
	Digital radio receiver & software radio for smart antennas.
	UNIT V:
	Non-coherent & coherent CDMA spatial processors, spatial processing rake
	receiver, Multi-user spatial processing, dynamic resectoring, downlink beam
	forming for CDMA.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open	HM Course	e DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)		
ECLB 377	course	(Y/N)					
	(YES/NO))					
	No	No	No	Y	ES		
Type of Course	Theory				lective	Engineering	
					ourse		
Course Title	RADIO AI	ND MICROWAVE W	/IRELESS SYS	ГЕМ			
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:		stand the how proj					
		akes place, the system design considerations and the use of radio wave nicrowaves in satellite communication.					
Semester	Autumn:						
Contact Hours		Tutorial	Spring: Yes Practical	Credits	Total	Tooching	
Contact nours	Lecture	Tutoriai	Practical	Credits	Hours	Teaching	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course					1		
code as per proposed							
course numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent cours	e						
codes as pe	r						
proposed course and old course	1						
Overlap course code	s						
as per proposed	1						
course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Γitle			ve and RF D	esign of V	Wireless	
	A .1		Systems				
	Author		D. M. Pozar Wiley				
	Publisher						
	Edition		2000	D	I	Dli d	
2.	Γitle		Radiowa Applicati	1 0	ation: I	Physics and	
	Author			is, J. T. Johns	on and F	' I. Teveira	
	Publisher		Wiley 20	., ,	on, and i	. L. Texenta	
Reference Books:			cy 20				
	Γitle		Field and	Wave Elect	romagnet	tics	
_	Author		D. Cheng				
	Publisher		Addison-				
1	Edition		1989				
Content	UNIT I:					05	
	Analysis and	design of system	is employing	radio wave	es, cover	ing both the	
		ectromagnetic and	the overall sy	stem perfori	mance as	pects such as	
	_	se ratios. Antennas					
	UNIT II:	, , ,		1 .		07	
		/reception phenom		_			
I =		elementary and line	-				
]	maseu-array	and aperture anten	mas; beam-ste	ei ilig; Friisti	ansmissi	on formulas.	

	UNIT III: 08				
	Propagation phenomena include: diffraction and wave propagation over obstacles; multipath propagation; atmospheric and ionospheric effects.				
	UNIT IV: 08				
	Receiver design aspects include: radio receiver architectures, receiver figures of				
	merit, noise in cascaded systems, noise figure, and noise temperature				
	UNIT V: 08				
	System examples are: terrestrial communication systems; satellite				
	communications; radar; radiometric receivers; software-defined systems.				
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%				
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%				
	End Semester 50%				

Course no:	Open		HM Course	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)	
ECLB 431	course		(Y/N)			()	
	(YES/NO						
	No		No	No	Y	es	
Type of Course	Theory				E	lective	Engineering
	_	Course					
Course Title		GRAT	ED CIRCUITS				
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:			l the basic Chara	icteristics of	passive IC c	omponen	ts at RF
	frequencies						
		To understand High frequency and low noise amplifier design To understand the design of RF power amplifiers, oscillator and synthesiz					
Semester			the design of Kr		iners, oscilia	ator and s	yntnesizer.
	Autumn		Tutoriol	Spring: No	Caradina	Total	Toolsing
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Hours	Teaching
Contact Hours	3		0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite cour			0	0	3	30	
code as per propos						1	
course numbers							
Equivalent cour	rse						
- <u></u>	er						
proposed course a	nd						
old course							
Overlap course cod							
as per propos	ed						
course numbers							
Text Books:	m:d.	701 T	Desire COMOCI	D. P	T	1.0	1 -
1.	Title Author		Design of CMOS I nas H. Lee	kadio-Freque	ncy integra	tea Circui	ts
	Publisher		nas n. Lee oridge, UK: Caml	ridgo Univer	city		
	Edition		d. (2004)	niuge oniver	Sity		
2.	Title		icroelectronics				
۷.	Author		ad Razavi				
	Publisher		tice Hall				
Reference Books:	1 001101		0100 11011				
3.	Title	Integ	rated Circuits fo	r Wireless Co	mmunicatio	ons	
	Author		Abidi, P.R. Gray, a				
	Publisher		Press				
	Edition	1999)				
4.	Title		rcuit Design				
	Author		dwig and P. Bret	chko			
	Publisher	Pears					
	Edition	2000					
Content	UNIT I:						05
			passive IC com	•	-		
		sistors, capacitors, inductors and transformers – Transmission lines. Noise –					
		assical two-port noise theory, noise models for active and passive components					
	UNIT II:						
		High frequency amplifier design: Zeros as bandwidth enhancers, shunt-series amplifier, fT doublers, neutralization and unilateralization Low noise amplifier					
	ampimer, H	uoub	ners, neutranzat	ion and unil	atei diizdti0i	ILUW IIOI	se ampimer

	design. I NA topologies never constrained noise entimization linearity and large
	design : LNA topologies, power constrained noise optimization, linearity and large
	signal performance
	UNIT III: 05
	Mixers: Nonlinear systems as linear mixers, multiplier-based mixers, subsampling
	mixers, diode-ring mixers
	UNIT VI: 08
	RF power amplifiers: Class A, AB, B, C, D, E and F amplifiers, modulation of power
	amplifiers, design and linearity considerations
	UNIT IV: 08
	Oscillators & synthesizers: Basic topologies, VCO, describing functions, resonators,
	negative resistance oscillators, synthesis with static moduli, synthesis with
	dithering moduli, combination synthesizers – phase noise considerations.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 432	Open course (YES/NO)	e HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
	NO	N	N	Yes		
Type of Course	Theory			Elective Er	ngineering	Course
Course Title	MICROWAVE DEV	/ICES AND	CIRCUITS	•		
Course						
Coordinator						
Course	This course is aim	ed to cover	basics of micro	waves and circ	uits. This	course also
objectives:	aimed to learn mi		ık. It also aims t	to understand i	microwave	e generators
	tubes and oscillato	r.				
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring:			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Load	Teaching
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite						
course code as						
per proposed						
course						
numbers						
Prerequisite Credits						
Equivalent course codes as						
per proposed						
course and old						
course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed						
course						
numbers						
Text Books:	_			-		
1.	Title		ve Devices and	Circuits		
	Author	Samuel				
	Publisher	Pearson	Pub.			
	Edition	3rd				
2.	Title	Microwa				
	Author	David M				
	Publisher		ey and Sons			
Deference Deelse	Edition	3rd				
Reference Books	: Title	Foundat	ions for Misroy	avo Enginoarin	T	
1.	Author		ions for Microw	ave Engineering	5	
	Author R E. Collins Publisher International student edition					
	Edition					
Contont	UNIT I:	2008				07
Content		icrowayaa E	requency allega	itions and fracti	ancu nlan	07 Microwaya
	Introduction on Microwaves Frequency allocations and frequency plans, Microwave waveguide, Rectangular waveguide and its analysis, circular waveguide, modes of					
	propagation, domi	_	•	-	_	ie, illoues of
	propagation, uoini	manit moues	, cut on waveler	igui, illoue excil	auuii.	

	UNIT II: 08
	Microwave generators and amplifiers Limitations of conventional tubes at
	microwave frequency, reflex klystron, two and multi cavity klystron amplifiers and
	oscillators and their analysis, Basics on Magnetrons and traveling wave tube and
	their applications.
	UNIT III: 07
	Microwave devices Scattering matrix of microwave waveguide junction, properties of S-matrix, E-plane tee, Hplane tee, magic tee, attenuators, directional couplers,
	ferrite devices, Faraday rotation, gyrator, isolator, circulators and cavity resonators UNIT IV: 08
	Gunn diode and its modes of operation, Avalanche IMPATT diode, TRAPATT diode, operations and V-I characteristics of Tunnel diode, Schottky diode, Backward diode and Varactor diodes, PIN diode and its applications.
	UNIT V:
	Micro-Strip Lines Introduction on Micro strip lines, characteristic impedance of
	micro strip lines, losses in micro strip lines, quality factor of micro strip, parallel strip lines, coplanar strip lines and shielded strip lines
	UNIT VI:
	Microwave Link Microwave radio station, microwave transmitter and receiver,
	multiplexing equipment, microwave link.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
Assessment	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	se HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
ECLB 433	(YES/NO)	Course			
		(Y/N)			
	No	No	No		Yes
Type of Course					Departmental Elective course
Course Title	RF AND MICE	ROWAVE NET	ΓWORKS		Course
Course					
Coordinator					
Course	The goal of t	his course is	to introduce s	students to th	ne advance concepts and
objectives:					d Microwave devices,
		their characte	eristics, their wo	orking, and the	eir applications
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes		m . 1m 1' v
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite					
course code as					
per proposed					
course numbers					
Prerequisite					
Credits					
Equivalent					
course codes as					
per proposed course and old					
course and old					
Overlap course		 			
codes as per					
proposed course					
numbers					
Text Books:	T				
1.	Title		ions of Microwa	ve Engg	
	Author	R.E. Colli			
2	Publisher Title		Graw Hill Publicative Engineering,		ite
2.	Author	P.A. Rizz	<u> </u>	rassive Circu	113
	Publisher		Hall of India		
Reference Books:	1 451151101	Treffice	Tun or maia		
Content	UNIT I:				06
		rcuits: One r	ort junction, Te	erminal voltag	ges and currents in multi-
		-	•	-	ed waves and scattering
	matrix, Prope	erties of [S]	matrix, Wave	e amplitude	transmission matrix [A],
	_	_	-		Tapered line Impedance
				lysis with Ti	ransmission matrices, S-
	Parameter and signal flow graphs				
	UNIT II: 06				
	Microwave Waveguide Components: Microwave junctions, Bends, Scattering matrix E and H plane tee junctions, Magic-T, Applications of Magic-T, Microwave				
	propagation in ferrites, Principles of Faraday rotation, Gyrator, Isolator and				
	Circulator.			and the state of t	, ajravor, rooravor unu

	UNIT III: 06
	Waveguide Components, Mode transducers, Waveguide discontinuities,
	Terminations, Attenuators and Phase shifters, Rotary joints, Mechanical and gas
	type switches.
	UNIT IV:
	Microwave Passive Components: Wave meters, Attenuators, Directional coupler,
	Scattering matrix of directional couplers, Coaxial and Strip line components:
	Terminations, Connectors and Transitions, Attenuators and phase shifters,
	Transmission line discontinuations, DC Returns and blocks, Low pass filters, MICS.
	UNIT V:
	Microwave Resonators and Filters: Review of resonant circuits, Principles of
	microwave resonators, Field analysis of cavity resonators, Narrow band microwave
	filters, Wideband microwave filters, Some applications, Introduction to YIG filter,
	Scattering matrix of two-port gyrator networks.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

SPECIALIZATION: EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN

		НМ				
Course no: ECLB 329	Open course (YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
EGED 327	NO	NO	NO	YES		
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering	
Course Title	LOW POWER DEV	LICES AND SYS	TEMS	Course		
Course Coordinator	LOWIGHT	ICESTINE STO	T LIVIO			
Course objectives:	Students will know about the importance behind the need of low power devices & systems. This course explains different sources of power dissipation in circuits and also the possible strategies to control them. Finally, students will get an insight about different low power consuming devices such as adder, multiplier and memories.					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No	Γ	·	
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course						
code as per						
proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite credits						
Equivalent course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
and old course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
numbers Text Books:						
Text books.	Title	CMOS Digital	Integrated Circui	ts – Analysi	s and Design	
1.	Author		g, Yusuf Leblebic		s and Design	
1.	Publisher	TMH	ig, rusur nebrebie.	1		
	Title		, Low-Power VLSI	Subsystem	S	
2.	Author		o, Kaushik Roy	J		
	Publisher		ional Engineering			
	Title		v Power Digital VI			
3.	Author	Gary K. Yeap	-			
	Publisher	KAP				
Reference Book:						
1.	Title		esign Methodolo	gies		
1.	Author	Rabaey, Pedr				
	Publisher	Kluwer Acad				
	Title		Design in Deep Sul	o-Micron Ele	ectronics	
	Author	W. Nebel and				
2.	Publisher	Kluwer Acad	emic			
	Edition					

	UNIT I: 10
	Need for Low Power Circuit Design, Sources of Power Dissipation -
	Switching Power Dissipation, Short Circuit Power Dissipation, Leakage
	Power Dissipation, Glitching Power Dissipation, Short Channel Effects -
	Drain Induced Barrier Lowering and Punch Through, Surface Scattering,
	Velocity Saturation, Impact Ionization, Hot Electron Effect.
	UNIT II: 08
	Low-Power Design Approaches: Low-Power Design through Voltage
	Scaling –VTCMOS circuits, MTCMOS circuits, Architectural Level Approach
	-Pipelining and Parallel Processing Approaches.
	UNIT III: 06
	Low-Power Adders: Introduction, Standard Adder Cells, CMOS Adder's
Content	Architectures – Ripple Carry Adders, Carry Look Ahead Adders, Carry Select
	Adders, Carry Save Adders.
	UNIT IV: 06
	Low-Voltage Low-Power Logic Styles. Low-Voltage Low-Power Multipliers:
	Introduction, Overview of Multiplication, Types of Multiplier Architectures,
	Braun Multiplier, Baugh Wooley Multiplier, Booth Multiplier, Introduction
	to Wallace Tree Multiplier.
	UNIT V: 06
	Low-Voltage Low-Power Memories: Basics of ROM, Low-Power ROM
	Technology, Future Trend and Development of ROMs, Basics of
	RAM, Memory Cell, Precharge and Equalization Circuit, Low-Power SRAM
	Technologies, Basics of DRAM, Self-Refresh Circuit, Future Trend and
	Development of DRAM.
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 378	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECED 370		N	N	Yes		
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering	
Course Title	FPGA BASED PHYS	SICAL DESI	GN	•		
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	The objective of the course is to convey knowledge to the core and front end design aspects of Very large scale integration. To learn field programmable gate array (FPGA) technologies and utilize associated computer aided design (CAD) tools. To synthesize digital systems with testing strategies and construct test benches.					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course						
code as per						
proposed course						
numbers Prerequisite credits						
Equivalent course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
and old course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
numbers Text Books:					1	
Text books:	Title Field Programmable Gate Array Technology					
1.	Author		. Trimberger	Tirray recini	ЮЮБУ	
1.	Publisher		nternational Ed	ition		
	Title		tems Design	-		
2	Author		Roth Jr, Lizy Ku	ırian John		
2.	Publisher	Cengage Le				
	Edition	2008		-		
Content	UNIT I: Introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: Introduction, Simple Programmable Logic Devices – Read Only Memories, Programmable Logic Arrays, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Devices/Generic Array Logic; Complex, Programmable Logic Devices – Architecture of Xilinx Cool Runner XCR3064XL CPLD. UNIT II: 10 Field Programmable Gate Arrays: Organization of FPGAs, FPGA Programming Technologies, Programmable Logic Block Architectures, Programmable Interconnects, and Programmable I/O blocks in FPGAs, Dedicated Specialized Components of FPGAs, and Applications of FPGAs. UNIT III: 10 SRAM Programmable FPGAs: Introduction, Programming Technology, Device Architecture, The Xilinx XC2000, XC3000 andXC4000 Architectures.					

	UNIT IV: 10
	Anti-Fuse Programmed FPGAs: Introduction, Programming Technology, Device Architecture, The Actel ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3Architectures.Basic concept, Digital Design and FPGA, Permanently Programmed FPGA.s,
	Architecture of FPGA fabrics, Logic implementation of FPGA Architecture.
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 434	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
	NO	NO	No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering	
Course Title	MICRO FABRICAT	ON TECHNO	LOGY	•		
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	Students will learn various IC fabricati fabrication of vario	on steps and	l procedures. St g and their packa	udents will al		
Semester	Autumn: YES		Spring: NO			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title Author Publisher	S.K. Ghandh John wiley				
2.	Title Author Publisher	VLSI Technology S.M. Sze Tata. MH				
3.	Title Author Publisher Edition	Solid State Electronics Devices Ben G. Streetman & Sanjay Banerjee PHI 6th Edition				
Reference Book:						
1.	Title Author	Silicon VLSI James D. Plu Prentice Hal	ımmer, Michael I	D. Deal, Peter	B. Griffin	
	Publisher					

	UNIT I: 08
	Silicon crystal growth and wafer preparation. Electronic grade silicon, theory of crystal growing, Czochralski technique, Testing, measurements of parameters of crystals and its characteristics, cleaning and processing considerations.
	UNIT II:
Content	Crystal growth for device applications epitaxial growth, Oxidation, Doping techniques: diffusion, ion implantation. Deposited thin films: polysilicon, silicon dioxide, silicon nitride, metals, Metallization and contacts, Lithography: optical, electron beam, X-ray. Etching techniques: wet chemical, dry plasma, Defects and Contamination. UNIT III: 10 NMOS, PMOS process, control of threshold voltage, Silicon gate technology, isolation and wells. Self aligned MOSFET structure, Short channel MOS structures, Twin well CMOS process, Monolithic resistors and capacitors. NPN, PNP fabrication, power transistors, P-N junction isolation, dielectric isolation, Integrated diodes, Resistors and capacitors, BiCMOS fabrication in
	an n-well process.
	UNIT IV: 03
	Introduction to GaAs technology, doping process, energy band structure. UNIT V: 05
	Advantages of IC and Types of IC, Fabrication of Monolithic and Hybrid IC,
	Testing and Bonding, Packaging-types and considerations, IC failure modes, soft errors, functionality tests, manufacturing tests, Reliability evaluation.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
1133C33IIICIIC	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 435	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes	No			
Type of Course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering		
Course Title	EMBEDDED S	YSTEM DESIG	GN	Gourse			
Course							
Coordinator							
Course	The course wil	l enable the s	tudents to unders	stand the basics o	of an embedded		
objectives:		system and program an embedded system. The student will also learn the					
		method of designing an Embedded System for any type of applications and					
		erating syster	ns concepts, type	s and RTOS.			
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No		T		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
course							
numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent							
course codes as							
per proposed							
course and old							
course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed							
course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Introduction	n to Embedded Sy	rstems			
	Author	Shibu K. V					
	Publisher	Mc Graw Hi	ll				
Reference Books	5:						
1.	Title	Embedded S	Systems				
	Author	Lyla					
	Publisher	Pearson					
	Edition	2013					
2.	Title		ed Software Prim	er			
	Author	David E. Sim	ion				
	Publisher	Pearson					
Content	UNIT I:		_		06		
	Embedded Sys Systems, Class	troduction to Embedded Systems: Definition of Embedded System, nbedded Systems Vs General Computing Systems, History of Embedded stems, Classification, Major Application Areas, Purpose of Embedded stems, Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems.					

	UNIT II: 06						
	Typical Embedded System: Core of the Embedded System: General Purpose						
	and Domain Specific Processors, ASICs, PLDs, Commercial Off- The-Shelf						
	Components (COTS), Memory: ROM, RAM, Memory according to the type of						
	Interface, Memory Shadowing, Memory selection for Embedded Systems,						
	Sensors and Actuators, Communication Interface: Onboard and External						
	Communication Interfaces						
	UNIT III: 06						
	Embedded Firmware: Reset Circuit, Brown-out Protection Circuit, Oscillator						
	Unit, Real Time Clock, Watchdog Timer, Embedded Firmware Design						
	Approaches and Development Languages.						
	UNIT IV: 06						
	RTOS Based Embedded System Design: Operating System Basics, Types of						
	Operating Systems, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and Multitasking, Task Scheduling.						
	UNIT V: 06						
	Task Communication: Shared Memory, Message Passing, Remote Procedure						
	Call and Sockets, Task Synchronization: Task Communication/						
	Synchronization Issues, Task Synchronization Techniques, Device Drivers,						
	How to Choose an RTOS.						
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%						
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%						
	End Semester 50%						

Course no: ECLB 436	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
				Yes	
Type of course	Theory			Elective	Engineering
	-	HTECTURE	AND ADDITO	Course	
Course Title	CPLD AND FPGA ARCI	HITECTURES	AND APPLIC	ATIONS	
Course					
Coordinator	A ' 17 1 1 1		1 ** .	1 1 .	. 1 1
Course objectives:	Acquire Knowledge ab PLD's and Comprehend their application for Co	d FPGA Archi	tectures, Anal	yze System	_
Semester	Autumn:		Spring		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite					
course code as					
per proposed					
course					
numbers					
Prerequisite					
credits					
Equivalent					
course codes					
as per					
proposed					
course and old					
Course					
Overlap course codes					
as per proposed					
course					
numbers					
Text Books:					<u> </u>
	Title	Field Progra	mmable Gate	Array Techi	nology -,
	Author	Stephen M. T		<u>, </u>	<u> </u>
1.	Publisher		ernational Edi	ition	
	Edition	2013			
	Title	Digital Syste	ms Design		
2.	Author		oth Jr ,Lizy Ku	rian John	
	Publisher	Cengage Lea	rning	•	
	Title	Field Progra	mmable Gate	Arrays,	
3.	Author	John V. Oldfi	eld, Richard C	Dorf	
	Publisher	Wiley India			
	Title				ıble Gate Arrays
4.	Author	Pak K. Chan	'Samiha Mour	ad	
	Publisher		Price Edition		
5.	Title		System Desig	n	
J.	Author	Wayne Wolf			

	Publisher	Prentice Hall Modern Semiconductor		
Reference Book:				
	Title	Field Programmable Gate Arrays		
1	Author	J. Old Field, R. Dorf		
1.	Publisher	John Wiley & Sons		
	Edition	New York, 1995		
Content	e Programmable Logic Devices – Read Only Memories, cic Arrays, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Pric Array Logic; Complex Programmable Logic Devices – In Cool Runner XCR3064XL CPLD, CPLD Implementation With Accumulation O7 GAS, FPGA Programming Technologies, Programmable Ctures, Programmable Interconnects, Programmable I/O Edicated Specialized Components of FPGAs, Applications O8 ramming Technology, Device Architecture, The Xilinx and XC4000 Architectures, Introduction, Programming e Architecture, The Actel ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3			
	Architectures UNIT IV: 08 General Design Issues, Counter Examples, A Fast Video Controller, A Position Tracker for a Robot Manipulator, A Fast DMA Controller, Designing Counters with ACT devices, Designing Adders and Accumulators with the ACT			
Course Assessment	Architecture Continuous Evaluat Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%			

SPECIALIZATION: COMMUNICATION AND SIGNAL PROCESSING

Course no: ECLB 330	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
	No	No	No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory			Elective Er	ngineering Course	
Course Title	DIGITAL IMAGE PR	OCESSING				
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	Overview of digital algorithms and implantage algorithms to real pr	ementation;	gain experience			
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						
Text Books:						
Text Books:	Title	Digital Imag	. Dwo go going wa	in a MATLAD		
	Author		ge Processing us Yoods, Eddins	IIIg MATLAD		
1.	Publisher Edition	Gatesmark I 2nd Edition	Publishing			
Reference Book:	241011					
1.	Title Author Publisher Edition	Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing Anil K Jain PHI Publication First Edition				
2.	Title Author Publisher		ge Processing			
Content	UNIT I: Digital image fundamentals: Visual perception, image sensing and acquisition, sampling and quantization, basic relationship between pixels and their neighborhood properties; Image enhancement in spatial domain: Gray-level transformations, histogram equalization.					

	UNIT II: 07
	Spatial filters- averaging, order statistics; Edge detection: first and second
	derivative filters, Sobel, Canny, Laplacian and Laplacian-of Gaussion masks;
	UNIT III: 06
	Image filtering in frequency domain: One and two-dimensional DFT, properties
	of 2-D DFT, periodicity properties, convolution and correlation theorems, Fast
	Fourier Transforms, Smoothing and sharpening filtering in frequency domain,
	ideal and Butterworth filters, homomorphic filtering;
	UNIT IV: 04
	Image restoration: Degradation/ restoration process, noise models, restoration
	in presence of noise-only spatial filtering, linear position-invariant degradations, estimating the degradation function, inverse filtering, Wiener
	filtering, constrained least squares filtering, geometric transformations
	UNIT V:
	Color image processing: Color models RGB, HSI, YUV, pseudo-color image
	processing, full-color image processing, color transformation, color
	segmentation, noise in color images;
	UNIT VI:
	Morphological Image Processing: Basic operations- dilation, erosion, opening,
	closing, Hit-Miss transformations, Basic morphological algorithms- boundary
	extraction, region filling, connected components, convex hull, thinning,
	thickening, skeletons, pruning, extensions to gray-scale morphology;
	UNIT VII: 03
	Image segmentation: Edge linking and boundary detection, Hough transforms,
	graph-theoretic techniques, global and adaptive thresholding, Region based
	segmentation, Segmentation by morphological watersheds, motion based
	segmentation; Texture Analysis: Co-occurrence matrix, Gabor filter
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%
	Lift Jeniester Ju /u

Course no:	Open course	НМ	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/	DE (Y/N)		
ECLB 331	(YES/NO)	Course					
		(Y/N)					
	NO	N	N		Yes		
Type of Course	Theory			Elective	e Engin	eering Course	
Course Title	NEXT GENERA	TION NET	WORKS				
Course							
Coordinator							
Course	,					area of next generation	
objectives:	•	•			-	related to NGN such as	
	their architectu			es and oppor	tunitie	S.	
Semester	Autumn: Yes S		Spring: NO		3:	maralma adda at a d	
C		utorial	Practical		dits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3 0		0	3		36	
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
course							
numbers							
Prerequisite							
Credits							
Equivalent							
course codes							
as per							
proposed							
course and old							
course							
Overlap							
course codes							
as per							
proposed							
course numbers							
Text Books:							
	T:41-	Novet and	anation Tologo		n Mat	uvoulsa Coursiana and	
1.	Title	Managei		Jiiiiiuiiicatio	и иет	works, Services and	
	Author		nent y Thomas Plevy	valz ValiCahi	n		
	Publisher		IEEE Press Pub		11		
	Edition	2012	ieee riess ruu	nications			
2	Title		neration Netwo	rk Corviose			
2.	Author	Robet W		ik sei vices.			
	Publisher						
		Pearson					
2	Edition	3rd Editio		wla Cowa			
3.	Title		neration Netwo	rk Services			
	Author	Neill Wil		_			
	Publisher		ey Publications	5			
D. C	Edition	2002					
Reference Book		N . C	,	1			
1.	Title		neration Netwo	rks			
	Author		e J. Morrow				
	Publisher	CISCO P	ress				

	Edition	2007
2.	Title	Next Generation Networks: Perspectives and Potentials
	Author	Jingming Li Salina, Pascal Salina
	Publisher	John Wiley Publications
	Edition	2008
Content	UNIT I:	06
		what is convergence and why is it possible now? Network
	_	rvice convergence, device convergence, convergence in content.
		push to service pull.
		Next Generation Networks (NGN): what is NGN? Evolution trends
		ork platform towards NGN. Difference between existing
		ion environment and next generation converged environment.
		ing NGN: economic, technological and social. Building blocks for
		vices, challenges, opportunities. NGN applications: Internet
		commerce, call center, third party application service provision,
	UNIT II:	g, security and directory enable networks.
	_	-
		g, naming and addressing. Conceptual model for NGN: access layer, control layer, service layer. NGN architecture: soft-switch based,
		ISPAN. IMS architecture: nodes, S-CSCF, P-CSCF, I-CSCF, application
		STN/CS gateway, media resource functions. IMS advantages. NGN
		Fundamental protocols: SIP, SDP, AAA, RTP, RTCP, Megaco/H.248.
	-	ocols: XCAP, SOAP. Fixed mobile convergence (FMC). Convergence
		e study. IMS based NGN IPTV architecture.
	UNIT III:	10
	Next generation	access network: wireline: fiber to the premises (FTTP), long-haul
		net. Broadband wireless access: Local area network (Wi-Fi), Wide
	area network (V	ViMAX), satellite networks, and mobile networks: 3G, 4G, LTE, and
	5G. Next genera	tion core network: role of core network, enabling control and re-
	configurability.	VoIP: principles, how telephony is provided over IP network,
	various VoIP sce	narios.
	UNIT IV:	07
	_	nt and provisioning- configuration, accounting, performance and
	_	enhancements- adaptive self healing networks.
		ed networking (SDN): basic concepts, SDN software stack.
		twork virtualization, data-center traffic management, wide area
		ent. SDN systems challenges: scalability, security, fault tolerance.
C	Future of SDN.	
Course	Continuous Eval	uation 25%, Mid Semester 25%, End Semester 50%
Assessment		

Course no:	Open course		DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
ECLB 379	(YES/NO) NO	(Y/N) N	N		Yes
Type of Course	Theory	IN .	IN		Elective Engineering
Type of Course	Theory				Course
Course Title	STATISTICAL	 SIGNAL PROCE	SSING		Course
Course	DIMINISTRAL	DIGITIE I ROCE	DDIIII		
Coordinator					
Course	This course air	ns to familiarize	several algorit	hms for pro	cessing and estimation of
objectives:			_	-	stochastic processes and
•	covers the spec	ctral analysis.			•
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: NO		
		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	U
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite					
course code as					
per proposed					
course numbers					
Prerequisite Credits					
Equivalent					
course codes as					
per proposed					
course and old					
course					
Overlap course					
codes as per					
proposed course					
numbers					
Text Books:		T = .			
1.	Title			d Statistical S	Signal Processing,
	Author	Charles W. T.			
	Publisher		Prentice Hall Signal Processing Series		
0	Edition	2004	. ' l C' l D		Δ4 - J - I'
2.	Title		gital Signal Prod	cessing and I	Modeling
	Author	M. H. Hayes	Cana Ina		
	Publisher Edition	John Wiley &	SOHS, IHC		
2	Title		d Adaptiva Sign	al Drogoggin	ng .
3.	Author		d Adaptive Sign is, V.K. Ingle an		
	Publisher	McGraw Hill,	as, vas. mgie all	a J.M. Rugul	11
	Edition	2000			
Reference Books:	Dartion	2000			
1.	Title	Statistical Dis	gital Signal Prod	cessing and N	Modeling
	Author	Monson Hay		0	· - U
	Publisher	John Wiley &			
	Edition	2002	,,		
Content	UNIT I:				05
_ + + + - •		ndom variable	s Distribution	and dens	ity functions, moments,
					variables; Vector-space
	representation	of Random var	iables, Schwarz	Inequality (Orthogonality principle in
					s, wide-sense stationary

processes, autocorrelation and auto-covariance functions, Spectral representation of random signals, Wiener Khinchin theorem Properties of power spectral density, Gaussian Process and White noise process. Random signal modeling: MA(q), AR(p), ARMA (p, q) models **UNIT II:** Parameter Estimation Theory Principle of estimation and applications, Properties of estimates, unbiased and consistent estimators, Minimum Variance Unbiased Estimates (MVUE), Cramer Rao bound, Efficient estimators; Criteria of estimation: the methods of maximum likelihood and its properties; Baysean estimation: Mean square error and MMSE, Mean Absolute error, Hit and Miss cost function and MAP estimation UNIT III: Estimation of signal in presence of white Gaussian Noise Linear Minimum Mean-Square Error (LMMSE) Filtering: Wiener Hoff Equation, FIR Wiener filter, Causal IIR Wiener filter, Non Causal IIR Wiener filter, Linear Prediction of Signals, Forward and Backward Predictions, Levinson Durbin Algorithm, Lattice filter realization of prediction error filters. 09 **UNIT IV:** Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square error, Leaky LMS algorithm; Application of Adaptive filters; RLS algorithm, derivation, Matrix inversion Lemma, Initialization, tracking of non -stationarity. Kalman filtering: State-space model and the optimal state estimation problem, discrete Kalman filter, continuous-time Kalman filter, extended Kalman filter. UNIT V: Spectral analysis: Estimated autocorrelation function, periodogram, Averaging the periodogram (Bartlett Method), Welch modification, Blackman and Tukey method of smoothing periodogram, Prametric method, AR(p) spectral estimation and detection of Harmonic signals, MUSIC algorithm. Course **Continuous Evaluation 25%** Mid Semester 25% **Assessment** End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
ECLB 380	No	No	No	Yes					
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering				
Course Title	MULTIMEDIA CON	MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS AND SYSTEM							
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	multimedia conter compression techn prerequisites are t processing techniq	The objective of the paper is to facilitate the student with the idea of how multimedia content is processed the issues in transportation and the use of compression techniques needed wireless free space communications The prerequisites are to have basic understanding of voice, video and data, basic processing techniques							
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No						
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load				
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36				
Prerequisite course code as per									
proposed course numbers									
Prerequisite credits									
Equivalent course									
codes as per proposed course and old course									
Overlap course									
codes as per proposed course numbers									
Text Books:									
TCAL DOORS.	Title	Multimedia Con	munication Sy	zstems					
	Author	Rao, Bojkovic, M							
1.	Publisher	PHI Learning Pv							
	Edition	First Edition							
	Title	Multimedia Syst	em Design						
	Author	Andleigh, Thakr							
2.	Publisher	PHI Learning Pv	rt. Ltd.						
	Edition	First Edition	-	·					
Reference Book:									
	Title	Multimedia Info	rmation Netw	orking					
1.	Author	Sharda							
	Publisher	Prentice Hall Inc	c.						
	Edition	First Edition	-in-a-ik						
	Title	Multimedia mak	ung it work						
	Author	Vaughan Tata Mc Graw H	;11						
2.	Publisher		111						
۷.	Edition	First Edition							

	UNIT I: 06
	Multimedia Communication: Introduction, Network requirements, multimedia
	terminals, multimedia Requirement for ATM networks, Multimedia terminals.
	Audio visual Integration. Audio to visual mapping.
	UNIT II:
	Multimedia Processing in Communications: Introduction, Digital Media, Signal
	processing elements, Challenges in multimedia information processing,
	Perceptual coding of Digital audio signals, Transform audio coders, Image
Content	coding, Video Coding.
	UNIT III: 10
	Distributed multimedia systems, Resource management of DMS, IP networking,
	Multimedia operating systems, distributed multimedia servers, Distributed
	multimedia applications, Multimedia File Formats
	UNIT IV:
	Multimedia communication standards, MPEG-1, MPEG-2, MPEG-4Audio/Video,
	MPEG-4 Visual Texture coding (VTC), Multimedia communication across
	networks. Compression Techniques: JPEG, MPEG
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open c (YES/NO)	ourse	HM (Y/N	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECLB 437	No		No	<u>- , </u>	No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course			
Course Title	SATELLITE C	омми	NICAT	TION		l		
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	aims to: Provide an operatio Provide in- modulati Review the video communication	 Provide an in-depth treatment of satellite communication systems operatio and planning. Provide in-depth understanding of modern satellite multiple access, modulation and coding schemes. Review the state of the art in new research areas such as speech and 						
Semester	Autumn: Yes			Spring: No				
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	3	36		
Prerequisite course								
code as per								
proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
and old course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course numbers								
Text Books:		•						
	Title			ite Communi				
1.	Author				arles W. Bostian			
1.	Publisher			Wiley & Sons				
	Edition		1986					
	Title		Satell	ite Communi	cations			
າ	Author		Dr. D.	C. Aggarwal				
2.	Publisher		Khan	na Publisher:	S			
	Edition		2001					
	Title		Satell	ite Communi	cations			
2	Author		Denn	is Roddy				
3.	Publisher			aw Hill				
	Edition		1996					

	UNIT I: 12				
	Introduction to Satellite Communication Origin, Brief History, Current state and advantages of Satellite Communication, Active & Passive satellite, Orbital aspects of Satellite Communication, Angle of Evaluation, Propagation Delay, Orbital Spacing, System Performance Satellite Link Design Link design equation, system noise temperature, C/N & G/T ratio, atmospheric &econospheric effects on link design, complete link design, interference effects on complete link design, earth station parameters.				
	UNIT II: 06				
	Earth space propagation effects, Frequency window, Free space loss, Atmospheric absorption, Rainfall Attenuation, Ionospheric scintillation, Telemetry, Tracking and command of satellites.				
Content	UNIT III: 10				
	Satellite Multiple Access System FDMA techniques, SCPC & CSSB systems, TDMA frame structure, burst structure, frame efficiency, super-frame, frame acquisition & synchronization, TDMA vs FDMA, burst time plan, beam hopping, satellite switched, Erlang call congestion formula, DA-FDMA, DA-TDMA. Satellite Services INTELSAT, INSAT Series, VSAT, Weather forecasting, Remote sensing, LANDSAT, Satellite Navigation, Mobile satellite Service.				
	UNIT IV: 08				
	Laser & Satellite Communication Link analysis, optical satellite link Tx & Rx, Satellite, beam acquisition, tracking & pointing, cable channel frequency, head end equation, distribution of signal, n/w specifications and architecture, optical fibre CATV system.				
	Continuous Evaluation 25%				
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%				
	End Semester 50%				

Course no:	Open		НМ	Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 438	course		(Y/N)						
	(YES/N								
	No		No		No		Yes		
Type of Course	Theory						Elec Cou	tive Engineering rse	
Course Title	WIRELI	ESS AN	D ADH	OC NETV	VORKS		•		
Course Coordinator	•								
Course objectives:	To fami	liarize	the fu	ndamenta	als of end to	end ar	nd sec	urity aspects of	
		Network and MAC layer in modern wireless Adhoc network. To design							
			of differ	ent layer	s for given Qo				
Semester	Autumi				Spring: Yes			T	
	Lecture	!	Tuto	rial	Practical	Cred	its	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3		0		0	3		36	
Prerequisite cour									
code as per propos	ed								
course numbers									
Equivalent cour									
_	er								
proposed course and old course	na								
Overlap course cod	es								
as per propos									
course numbers									
Text Books:	<u> </u>		•						
1.	Title			vorking					
	Author		les E. P						
	Publisher	1		ucation. 2					
	Edition			Ond Editi			l D		
2.	Title	1				tectures and Protocols			
Reference Books:	Author	C.SIV	a Kaiii	Murtiny ai	nd B.S. Manoj				
3.	Title	Mohi	le Adh	oc Netwo	rking				
J.	Author				co Conti, Silv	rja Gior	dano	and Ivan	
	1144101		nenovi	•	oo donid, biiv	14 GIUI	aum	1 / 411	
	Publisher		y-IEEE						
	Edition	2004							
4.	Title		-	Design O	ptimization i	n Wire	less P	rotocol	
		Stack							
	Author	V.T. Raisinhani and S. Iyer							
	Publisher	1							
	Edition	Vol. 2	27 no. 8	3, 2004					
Content	UNIT I:		_ 11		1.6.10	1		06	
								ristics features,	
	Indoor and				reiess chann	ei, Aun	OC M	obility Models: -	
	UNIT II:	outuot	,, iiiout	.13.				07	
		cols: d	esign	issues, go	als and clas	sificati	on. C	ontention based	
			_	_				protocols using	

	directional antennas. IEEE standards: 802.11a, 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.15.
	HIPERLAN.
	UNIT III: 08
	Routing Protocols: Design issues, goals and classification. Proactive Vs
	reactive routing, Unicast routing algorithms, Multicast routing algorithms,
	hybrid routing algorithm, Energy aware routing algorithm, Hierarchical
	Routing, QoS aware routing.
	UNIT IV: 08
	Transport layer: Issues in designing- Transport layer classification, adhoc
	transport protocols. Security issues in adhoc networks: issues and
	challenges, network security attacks, secure routing protocols.
	UNIT V: 06
	Cross layer Design: Need for cross layer design, cross layer optimization,
	parameter optimization techniques, Cross layer cautionary prespective.
	Integration of adhoc with Mobile IP networks.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)					
ECLB 439	No	No	No	Yes					
Type of course	Theory			Elective Engineering Course					
Course Title	OPTICAL SIGNAL PR	ROCESSING	ı						
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	To introduce the basic principles required for the understanding of optical signal processing techniques.								
Semester	Autumn: No	•	Spring: Yes	S					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits Total Teaching Hours					
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3 36					
Prerequisite course									
code as per proposed course numbers									
Prerequisite credits									
Equivalent course codes as per									
proposed course and old course									
Overlap course									
codes as per proposed course numbers									
Text Books:									
TCAT DOORS.	Title	Optical signal pr	ncessing						
	Author	Anthony Vanderlugt							
1.	Publisher	Wiley-Interscier							
	Edition	First Edition							
	Title	Ultrafast All-Opt	ical Signal Pr	ocessing Devices					
•	Author	Hiroshi Ishikawa							
2.	Publisher	Wiley							
	Edition	First Edition, 20	08						
Reference Book:									
	Title	Optical data Pro	cessing-Appl	ications					
1.	Author	D. Casasent							
1.	Publisher	Springer-Verlag	, Berlin						
	Edition	First Edition							
	Title	Networks	_	omputing, and Neural					
2.	Author	Francis T. S. Yu, SugandaJutamulia							
	Publisher	Krieger Publishing Company							
	Edition	2nd Edition							
Content		rical optics, Refrac	tions by mirr	05 signals, Spatial signal cors, the lens formulas tical Aberrations.					

	UNIT II: 07
	Physical optics: The Fresnel Transforms, the Fourier transform, Examples
	of Fourier transforms, the inverse Fourier transform, Extended Fourier
	transform analysis, Maximum information capacity and optimum packing
	density, System coherence.
	UNIT III: 08
	Spectrum Analysis and Spatial Filtering: Light sources, spatial light
	modulators, The detection process in Fourier domain, System performance
	parameters, Dynamic range. Some fundamentals of signal processing,
	Spatial Filters
	UNIT IV: 08
	Binary spatial filters: Magnitude Spatial Filters, Phase Spatial Filters, Real
	valued Spatial Filters, Interferometric techniques for constructing Spatial
	Filters. Optical signal processor and filter generator, Applications for
	optical signal processing.
	UNIT V: 08
	Acousto-optic cell spatial light modulators: Applications of acousto-optic
	devices. Basic Acousto-optic power spectrum analyzer. Heterodyne
	systems: Interference between two waves, the optical Radio.
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 440	Open course		HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
LCLD 110	(YES/N		(1/14)					
	No		No		No	Yes		
Type of Course	Theory					Elective Course	Engineering	
Course Title	ERROF	CONT	ROL CO	DDING	I	-		
Course Coordinator	•							
Course objectives:							destination, focus	
						nighly intend	led to emphasize	
			t error-	correcting	,			
Semester	Autum				Spring: Yes		T	
Contact Hours	Lectur	e	Tuto	rial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3		0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite cour	se							
code as per propos	ed							
course numbers								
Equivalent cour								
_	er							
proposed course a	nd							
old course								
Overlap course cod								
as per propos course numbers	ea							
Text Books:								
1.	Title	Erro	r Contr	ol Coding				
1.	Author		Error Control Coding Shu Lin & D.J. Costello					
	Publisher		2004.	,				
	Edition	2 rd e	2 rd edition					
Reference Books:								
1.	Title	Application of Error Control						
	Author	Shu	Lin					
	Publisher	PHI						
	Edition		4 editio					
2.	Title			municatio	on			
	Author Publisher		on Hayk					
	Edition		John Wiley and Sons 1988					
Content	UNIT I:	1700	,				05	
Content		ector a	lgehra	Galois Fil	ed arithmetic	c in detail In	mplementation of	
	Galois Field		_	341010 I II	-a ariminich	- III accuii, II	P.oon and	
	UNIT II:						07	
			_		-		or correction, Non ary BCH codes.	
	UNIT III:						08	
		corre	cting co	des. deco	ding of single	e burst error	c correcting cyclic	
		code	interle				correcting codes,	

UNIT IV: 08
Covolutional codes, Maximum likelihood decoding of convolutional codes sequential decoding convolutional codes - stack and fano algorithm Application of Viterbi decoding
UNIT V: Turbo codes - Coding - Performance - BCJR algorithm - Applications
Continuous Evaluation 25%
Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 441	Open course (YES/NO	-	M Course '/N)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
	No	No	0	No		Yes
Type of Course	Theory					Elective Engineering Course
Course Title	DIGITAL	L COMM	UNICATION '	FECHNIQUES		
Course Coordinator	r					
Course objectives:	To learn	the adva	anced digital o	communicatio	n standaı	rds and techniques.
Semester	Autumn	: NO		Spring: YES	5	
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Hours
Contact Hours	3		0	0	3	36
Prerequisite cour code as per propose course numbers						
_	er					
proposed course and old course						
Overlap course cod						
course numbers Text Books:						
1. 1ext Books:	Title	Digital	communicati	on techniques		
1.	Author			edi and W.C. L		1
	Publisher			New Delhi, 199	J	<u> </u>
2.	Title		communicati		,0 511	
	Author	Simon		2523		
	Publisher		iley and sons	, 1998 sep		
Reference Books:						
3.	Title	Applica	ations [stp]	munication Te	echnique	- Fundamental &
	Author	Bernar				
	Publisher			edition, ISBN –	013084	7881 [SEP]
4.	Title)	Communicati			
	Author		ver & Peter G			
Contont	Publisher	Prentic	e Hall 2003 e	utuon <u>įsēp</u> j		00
Content	Power spec synchronous modulation;	UNIT I: Power spectrum and communication over memoryless channel: PSD of a synchronous data pulse stream; M-ary Markov source; Convolutionaly coded modulation; Continuous phase modulation – Scalar and vector communication				
	UNIT II:	yiess ch	annel – Detec	uon criteria.		00
	Coherenet a receivers in random pha	oherenet and non- Coherent communication: Coherent receivers – Optimum eceivers in WGN – IQ modulation & demodulation – Noncoherent receivers in andom phase channels; M-FSK receivers – Rayleigh and Rician channels – artially coherent receives – DPSK; M-PSK; M-DPSK, BER Performance				
	UNIT III: Bandlimitted the presence	e of ISI	and AWGN;	Equalization t	echnique	ern; demodulation in es – IQ modulations; - Continuous phase

	modulation; CPFM; CPFSK; MSK, OFDM.
	UNIT IV: 09
	Block coded digital communication: Architecture and performance – Binary
	block codes; Orthogonal; Biorthogonal; Transorthogonal – Shannon's channel
	coding theorem; Channel capacity; Matched filter; Concepts of Spread
	spectrum communication - Coded BPSK and DPSK demodulators - Linear
	block codes; Hammning; Golay; Cyclic; BCH; Reed – Solomon codes.
	UNIT V: 09
	Convolutional coded digital communication: Representation of codes using
	Polynomial, State diagram, Tree diagram, and Trellis diagram - Decoding
	techniques using Maximum likelihood, Viterbi algorithm, Sequential and
	Threshold methods – Error probability performance for BPSK and Viterbi
	algorithm, Turbo Coding.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

SPECIALIZAION: ANTENNA THEORY

Course no:	Open		HM Course	DC (Y/N)	,	DE (Y/N)			
ECLB 332	course		(Y/N)	DC (1/N)		DE (1/N)			
EGED 502	(YES/NO								
	No	-	No	No		Yes			
Type of Course	Theory					Elective	Engineering		
J.F						Course	8 8		
Course Title	RF INTE	GRAT	ED CIRCUITS	I	I.				
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	To under	stand	the basic Chara	cteristics of	passive IC	component	s at RF		
	frequenc								
		Γο understand High frequency and low noise amplifier design Γο understand the design of RF power amplifiers, oscillator and synthesizer.							
			the design of RF		ifiers, oscil	llator and sy	nthesizer.		
Semester	Autumn:	yes	I	Spring: No		I			
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Hours	Teaching		
Contact Hours	3		0	0	3	36			
Prerequisite course									
code as per proposed course numbers	d								
Equivalent cours	e								
codes as pe									
proposed course and old course	d								
Overlap course code	c								
as per proposed									
course numbers									
Text Books:					1				
1.	Title	The I	Design of CMOS I	Radio-Freque	ncy Integr	ated Circuit	S		
	Author	Thon	nas H. Lee						
	Publisher		oridge, UK: Camb	oridge Univer	sity				
	Edition		d. (2004)						
- -	Title		icroelectronics						
	Author		ad Razavi						
	Publisher	Prent	tice Hall						
Reference Books:	Trul.	T		- TAT: 1 C		•			
	Title		rated Circuits fo			ions			
	Author		Abidi, P.R. Gray, a	ana K.G. Meye	er				
	Publisher Edition	1999	Press						
	Title		rcuit Design						
	Author		dwig and P. Bret	chko					
	Publisher	Pears		CHRU					
	Edition	2000							
	UNIT I:						05		
		cs of	passive IC co	mponents a	t RF frea	uencies: In			
			rs, inductors an						
	-	•	noise theory, no						
			-						

	UNIT II: 10
	High frequency amplifier design: Zeros as bandwidth enhancers, shunt-series
	amplifier, fT doublers, neutralization and unilateralization Low noise amplifier
	design : LNA topologies, power constrained noise optimization, linearity and large
	signal performance
	UNIT III: 05
	Mixers: Nonlinear systems as linear mixers, multiplier-based mixers, subsampling
	mixers, diode-ring mixers
	UNIT VI:
	RF power amplifiers: Class A, AB, B, C, D, E and F amplifiers, modulation of power
	amplifiers, design and linearity considerations
	UNIT IV:
	Oscillators & synthesizers: Basic topologies, VCO, describing functions, resonators,
	negative resistance oscillators, synthesis with static moduli, synthesis with
	dithering moduli, combination synthesizers – phase noise considerations.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 381	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
	No	No	No	Yes	
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering
Course Title	RADAR SIGNAL PROCES	SSING	I	00000	
Course					
Coordinator					
Course objectives:	To provide the student processing of radar syst traffic.		ow the radar		
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite credits					
Equivalent					
course codes as					
per proposed					
course and old					
course					
Overlap course codes as per					
proposed course numbers					
Text Books:	1		1	"	
	Title		ıptive signal pr	ocessing	
1.	Author	I. Haykin,			
	Publisher	John Wiley			
	Title		ntals of Radar s	signal process	sing
2.	Author	Mark A Ri			
D. C	Publisher	M C Graw	Hill		
Reference Book:	mul	D I D:	. 1		
4	Title	Radar Prin			
1.	Author	Peyton Z. 1	reepies		
	Publisher	Wiley Driv	nainlas		
2	Title Author	Radar Prin			
2.			alloll		
	Publisher	Wiley			0.5
Content	UNIT I: Analysis of discrete time content in a signal, discrete view of probability, automatical spectra.	ete Fourie	r transform, ra	ndom discre	te signal analysis.

	UNIT II: 07
	The Radar System, the radar range equation, scattering and RCS, RCS models,
	propagation, antennas, receivers, noise figure.
	UNIT III: 08
	Radar Signal Processing Fundamentals, detection and likelihood ratio, binary
	detection, matched filtering, radar ambiguity functions, pulse compression and radar waveforms, radar resolution.
	UNIT IV:08
	Neyman-Pearson criteria for radar application to air traffic control, radar sub
	optimum processor, detection of variable amplitude signals, matched filters,
	detection of random signal and estimation of signals in noise
	UNIT V: 08
	Applications of Radar Signal Processing: Pulse-Doppler radar, CFAR detection, synthetic aperture radar (SAR), inverse synthetic aperture radar (ISAR), moving target indication (MTI), displaced-phase-center-antenna technique (DPCA),
	adaptive radar, super resolution (MUSIC), space-time adaptive processing (STAP).
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Curse Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	е НМ	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/	N)		
ECLB 382	(YES/NO)	Course	De (1/N)		11)		
ECED SOE	(125/NO)	(Y/N)					
	No	No	Yes	No			
Type of Course	Theory			_	e Engineerin	ig Course	
Course Title	MILLIMETER	WAVE TEC	HNOLOGY	1	8	-6	
Course							
Coordinator							
Course	To explain ho	w the vario	us devices of	a microv	wave/millin	neter-wave circuit	
objectives:	-				•	To explain how	
						erized in terms of	
	their "S"-parar						
	technology to s						
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching	
						Hours	
Contact Hours	3	0	0		3	36	
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
course numbers							
Prerequisite							
Credits							
Equivalent							
course codes as							
per proposed							
course and old							
course							
Overlap course codes as per							
codes as per proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Microwa	ve, Millimete	r wave a	nd sub-mill	imeter wave	
1.	Title		electron devic		na sab nimi	micter wave	
	Author		vari Chatterji				
	Publisher		d East - West	Press			
Reference Books:	<u>-</u>			-			
1.	Title	Foundat	ions for Micro	wave Eng	gineering		
	Author	R E Colli			<u> </u>		
	Publisher	IEEE					
2.	Title	Microwa	ave Engineerir	ıg			
	Author	David M					
	Publisher	John Wil	ley				
	Edition	2nd					
Content	UNIT I:	•				06	
	Analysis of re	ctangular aı	nd circular wa	aveguides	s and reson	ators, TE and TM	
	modes, Q of th	e cavity, los	s mechanisms	, scatterii	ng matrix, d	irectional coupler,	
	_	-	_	-		ferrites, isolator,	
					-	stripline, filter	
	implementatio	n with trans	smission lines	and strip	lines.		

	UNIT II: 06
	Klystron – velocity modulation and bunching, Travelling wave tube – slow wave
	structure and Brillouin diagram. Maser – population inversion, pumping and
	stimulated emission
	UNIT III: 06
	BJTs, MESFETs, tunnel diode, parametric amplifiers – Principle and analysis of
	amplifier configurations and parameters like gain, bandwidth, noise figure,
	dynamic range - Single stage and broad band transistor amplifier designs -
	stability
	UNIT IV: 06
	Reflex klystron, magnetron, Gunn diode, IMPATT and TRAPPAT diodes,
	parametric oscillators - Principle and analysis of oscillator configurations,
	efficiency, tunability.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	urse	HM (Y/N	Course N)	DC	(Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
ECLB 442	No		No		No		Yes	
					Elec	ctive		
Type of course	Theory				Eng Cou	ineering irse		
Course Title	ANTENNA THI	EORY	AND I	DESIGN	I			
Course								
Coordinator								
	• To study rel							
	• •					tal theories of e	lectroma	gnetics and
Course	wave propaga			-				
objectives:				_		optimization us	sing electi	romagnetic
	simulation, an							
Semester	Autumn: Yes	stuae	ents tn			radiation meas	surement	
Semester	Autumm: res			Spring: No			Total	Toolsing
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical		Credits	Total Hours	Teaching
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
course								
numbers								
Prerequisite								
credits								
Equivalent course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed								
course								
numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title			nna Theory ai				
1.	Author		Warren L Stutzman and Gary a Thiele					
	Publisher		John Wiley and Sons Inc.					
	Edition		2ndEd, 1998					
	Title		Antenna Theory- Analysis and Design					
2.	Author			tantine. A. Ba	ıanis			
	Publisher			/ India				
	Edition			Edition, 2008				
	Title		Anter					
3.	Author		Kraus		Marer	Dolhi		
	Publisher Edition			McGraw Hill,	new	Dellii		
	Title			ition, 2003	roma	uo propagation		
4.	Author		R. E. (iowa	ve propagation		
	Author		K. E. (COIIIII				

	Publisher	Tata Mc-Graw Hill
	Edition	2004
	Title	Antenna Engineering hand book
5.	Author	R. C. Johnson and H. Jasik
J.	Publisher	Mc-Graw Hill
	Edition	1984
Content	UNIT I: Fundamental Conce and far-field regio polarization, input is integrals and auxilia UNIT II: Wire Antennas and resistance and Dire Antenna Arrays: Lir Uniform Array, Poly Binomial Array. UNIT III: Types of Antennas antennas, sleave and spiral antennas, and evaluating Gain, refl symmetric parabolic antennas, gain calcufield representations antennas used in practice of the propagation of the propagation. Structuc Critical frequency, March 19 contents on earth, Grant	pts: Physical concept of radiation, Radiation pattern, nearns, reciprocity, directivity and gain, effective aperture, impedance, efficiency, Friis transmission equation, radiation ry potential functions. 08 Antenna Arrays: Wire antennas: Short dipole, Radiation ctivity, Half wave Dipole, Monopole, Small loop antennas. near Array and Pattern Multiplication, Two-element Array, momial representation, Array with non-uniform Excitation— 08 Traveling - wave antennas, Helical antennas, Biconical tennas, and Principles of frequency independent Antennas, Log - Periodic Antennas. Aperture Antennas - Techniques for ector antennas - Parabolic reflector antenna principles, Axic reflector antenna, offset parabolic reflectors, dual reflector lations for reflector antennas, feed antennas for reflectors, s, matching the feed to the reflector, general feed model, feed
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	-
	Ella Selliestel 30%	

Course no: ECLB 443	Open c (YES/NO)	ourse	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N))			
			No	No	Yes				
Type of course					Elective Course	Engineering			
Course Title	MODERN RA	DAR A	ND AVIONI	CS SYSTEM	•				
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	This course covers the basics of Navigation, Guidance, and Control use aerospace systems. To understand basic avionic systems and aerospace systems and how navigation is done by the global positioning system.								
Semester	Autumn:			Spring	1	T			
	Lecture		torial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers									
Prerequisite credits									
Equivalent course									
codes as per									
proposed course and									
old course									
Overlap course codes									
as per proposed									
course numbers									
Text Books:	m: .1	T .	1	D 1 C 1					
	Title		Introduction to Radar Systems						
1.	Author		M.I. Skolnik						
	Publisher Title		Tata McGraw-Hill 2007						
	Author		Digital Avionics Systems Spitzer, C. R						
2.	Publisher			nglawood Cliffs	A DILLING				
	Edition		Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., U.S.A. 1987						
	Title			ation System					
	Author		Kayton and \						
3.	Publisher		ley Interscie						
	Edition	199							
Reference Book:	<u> </u>	1							
	Title	The	e Avionics H	andbook					
1	Author	Car	y R. Spitzer						
1.	Publisher	CR	C Press						
	Edition	200	00						
	Title		roduction to						
	Author		linson R. P. (
	Publisher		apman and F	Hall					
2.	Edition	199	96						

	UNIT I: 05
	Introduction to radars; Radar equation. Block Diagram and Operation;
	Radar Frequencies. Application of Radars; Range performance of radars.
	Minimum detectable signal; Noise effects. Continuous wave and Frequency
	modulated radars; Doppler effect. CW Radar
	UNIT II: 07
	Guided missiles; Classifications; Description of tactical missiles. Guidance
	phases during flight; Categories of Homing and command guidance. The kinematic equations
	UNIT III: 08
	Aircraft Navigation; Kinds of navigation - Position Fixing and Dead-
	reckoning systems. LORAN; DECCA; OMEGA. Very High Frequency Omni-
Content	Directional Range (VOR). Celestial navigation and GPS based navigation;
	Inertial Navigation Systems. Integrated navigation systems
	UNIT IV: 08
	Role for Avionics in Civil and Military Aircraft systems, Avionics sub-
	systems and design, defining avionics System/subsystem requirements,
	Avionics system architectures UNIT V: 08
	Trends in avionics display technology, Alphanumeric displays, character
	displays etc., Civil and Military aircraft cockpits, MFDs, MFK, HUD, HDD,
	HMD, DVI, HOTAS, Synthetic and enhanced vision, situation awareness,
	Panoramic/big picture display, virtual cockpit-Civil and Military Electrical
	Power requirement standards, comparing the Military and Civil
	Requirements and Tips for Power System Design
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	urse	HM (Y/N	Course N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 444	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Elective Enginee Course			
Course Title	RADAR ENGIN	EERI	NG					
Course								
Coordinator								
Course objectives:	This course is a of the basic co designed to d performance o subsystem per	ncept evelo _l f rada	s, ope the r syste	ration, and a knowledge ems so that u quirements i	pplication and techn ltimately, n a radar s	s of mode iques ned the stude:	ern radar sy cessary to a nt is able to	stems. It is malyze the
Semester	Autumn: Yes	1		Spring: No	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Lecture	Tute	orial	Practical	Cred	lits	Total Hours	Teaching
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	3		36	
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent								
course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
course Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title			ern Radar Sys	tem Analy	sis		
1.	Author			d Barton. K				
	Publisher Edition		Artech House 1988					
	Title			r Design 1	Dringiples	Cianal	Drococcing	and The
	Title			onment	rincipies	Sigilal	FIOCESSIIIS	anu me
2.	Author		Fred Nathanson E,					
2.	Publisher		McGraw Hill					
	Edition		1969					
	Title		Rada	r Signals				
3.	Author		Cook	CE. Bernfield	d. M			
3.	Publisher			emic Press				
	Edition		1967					
	Title			duction to ra	dar systen	ıs		
4.	Author		Skoln					
	Publisher		McGr	aw hill				

	Edition	2nd Edition 2003					
	UNIT I: Radar Range Equation: Radar fundamentals, Derivation of range equation, the search radar equation, Jamming and radar range with jamming, Radar clutter and						
	UNIT II: Theory of Target Det with noise, Integra	tter, Radar range with combined interferences sources. 06 tection: Noise and false alarms, Detection of one sample of signal tion of pulse trains, Detection of fluctuating targets, CFAR, and filter Theory, Loss factors in detection.					
	UNIT III: Targets and Interference: Definition of radar cross section, Radar cross section simple and complex objects, Spatial distribution of cross section, Bistatic consection.						
Content	Navigation, Multi free Subclutter Visibility	27 c: Doppler Effect, CW and FMCW Radar, Airborne Doppler equency CW Radar. MTI Radar: Delay lines and line cancellers, MTI using range gates and filters, Pulse Doppler radar, Non-Application of Digital signal processing to radar system.					
	<u> </u>	O4 Ferent types of tracking techniques, tracking in range, Tracking acquisition radar, Comparison of Trackers.					
	Radars and data	e Compression Radar: Height finding radars, Air traffic control handling, Atmospheric effects of radar, Electromagnetic ets, Airborne Radars, Synthetic Aperture Radar, Secondary					
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluati Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	on 25%					

SPECIALIZATION: MACHINE LEARNING AND INTERNET-ON-THINGS

Course no: ECLB 333	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
ECLD 333	No	No	No	Yes				
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering			
Course Title	WAVELET TRANSFOR	RMS		Gourse				
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	To understand the terminology that is used in the wavelets literature. Explain the concepts, theory, and algorithms behind wavelets from an interdisciplinary perspective that unifies harmonic analysis (mathematics), filter banks (signal processing), and multi-resolution analysis (computer vision). Understand how to use the modern signal processing tools using signal spaces, bases, operators and series expansions. Apply wavelets, filter banks, and multi-resolution techniques to a problem at hand, and justify why wavelets provide the right tool.							
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load			
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title		Wavelets: Fro					
1.	Author		, K. I. Rmachan	dran, N. G. F	Resmi			
	Publisher	PHI Learnin						
	Edition Title			composition	n: Transforms			
	Author		and R.A. Hado	lad				
2.	Publisher		ress, Oranld, F		1			
	Edition	First Edition		,				
	Title	Digital Signa	al Processing					
3.	Author	John G. Proa	akis, Dimitris G	i. Manolakis				
J.	Publisher	Pearson Pre						
	Edition	First Edition						
	Title		ge Processing					
4.	Author		nzalez, Richar					
	Publisher	Pearson International Edition						

	Edition	Third Edition, 2009.
Reference Book:		
	Title	Introduction to Wavelets and Wavelet Transform,
1	Author	C. S. Burrus, Ramose and A. Gopinath,
1.	Publisher	Prentice Hall Inc.
	Edition	First Edition
Content	UNIT I: Signal representation frequency resolution, I Uncertainty principle a UNIT II: The origins of wavelet of wavelet from Morle family of wavelets, Diff UNIT III: Wavelet Transform-A representation of sign transform, Continuous UNIT IV: Haar scaling functions Orthogonality of trans functions, Concepts of translated Haar way Normalization of Haa respect to normalize wavelets, Plotting the I UNIT V: Refinement relation for coefficients, Condition-1: Unit area Condition-2: Orthonor Condition-4: Approximation of Condition-4: Approximation o	with continuous and discrete STFT, concept of time-Resolution problem associated with STFT, Heisenberg's and time frequency tiling, Why wavelet transform? 07 8, Wavelets and other wavelet like transforms, History and time frequency and Mallat, Different communities and ferent families of wavelets within wavelet communities 08 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 6
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	. 4J 70

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
ECLB 383	(125/110)	(Y/N)						
2022 000		(-/)		Yes				
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering			
Course Title	PATTERN RECOGN	ITION AND M	ACHINE LEA					
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	Learning, which ex making from real- Intelligence, Intellig are also reviewed.	rovides foundations of Pattern Recognition and Machine n extract useful information for classification and decision eal-world large-scale data. Their applications to Artificial telligent Media Processing, and Large-scale Data Processing and						
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course								
codes as per								
proposed course and old course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
numbers Text Books:								
	Title	Pattern Class	cification					
1.				Iant David	C Ctouls			
	Author Publisher		uda, Peter E. I nd Sons Inter					
	Edition	2001	nu sons muer	science Put	nication			
2.	Title	Pattern Reco	ognition					
L .	Author		ia Murthy, V. S	Suchaala Da	x7i			
	Publisher		ence & Busine		V 1			
	Edition	2011	chec & Dusine	oo Mula				
3.	Title	Data Mining (Practical Learning Tools and Techniques)						
	Author	Ian H. Witter	n, Eibe Frank					
	Publisher		fmann Publish	ners				
	Edition	2005						
4.	Title		ta mining and	machine Le	earning			
	Author	Jared Dean						
	Publisher	Wiley Big Data Series						
	Edition	2014						
Reference Book:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
1.	Title		rning for Big	Data				
	Author	Jason Bell	1.0					
	Publisher	John Wiley a	nd Sons					
	Edition	2015						

	UNIT I: 06
	Introduction of Pattern Recognition, Feature vectors and features spaces, prototypes and the nearest neighbourhood method, Discriminant Functions: Linear discriminant functions, piece-wise linear discriminant function, quadratic discriminant functions, over fitting. Statistical Learning: Bayes decision, loss function, maximum likelihood estimation, normal distribution, parametric learning. UNIT II: Discriminant Learning: Non-parametric learning, perceptrons, neural networks, support vector machines. Feature Extraction: feature normalization, KL expansion, principal component analysis, discriminant
Contents	analysis.
	UNIT III: 10
	Machine Learning from Discrete Data: Decision Tree, Bag of words, N-gram Model, Distance and Clastering: hierarchical clustering, distances between discrete data, the K-means method, the EM algorithm.
	UNIT IV:
	Validation and Evaluation: cross validation, ROC, precision and recall
	Association Rules: the Apri-ori algorithm, maximal frequent item sets, the FP-
	growth algorithm (a divide-and-conquer algorithm), closed item sets
	learning from various types of Data: finding frequent substrings, teating tree structure.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%
	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open		HM Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 384	course		(Y/N)				
	(YES/NO))					
	No		No	No		YES	
Type of Course	Theory					Elective Engineering Course	
Course Title	SIGNATU	RE .	ANALYSIS AND F	RADAR IMAGING			
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To objecti	ve c	of this course is to	study the wo	orking	of radar and processing of	
	the data c	olle	cted by the radar				
Semester	Autumn:	yes		Spring: Yes	;		
Contact Hours	Lecture	Τι	ıtorial	Practical	Cred	Hours	
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite cours	se						
code as per propose	d						
course numbers							
Equivalent cours	se						
codes as pe							
proposed course an	d						
old course							
Overlap course code							
as per propose	ed						
course numbers							
Text Books:	m. 1			n 1		C 1 . 1	
1.	Title			Fundamentals of radar signal processing			
	Author			Mark A Richards			
	Publisher			TMH 2005			
	Edition						
2.	Title Author			Introduction to radar systems Merrill I. Skolink			
_	Publisher			Tata McGraw hill			
	Publisher			Publications 2001			
Reference Books:				i ubiicatii)113 2 00	<i>)</i> 1	
3.	Title			Radar Sig	nal Pri	ncinles	
L	Author			Nathanso		p	
	Publisher			Mcgraw hill publications			
	Edition			1964			
Content	UNIT I:			1		05	
		spat	ial frequency. F	ourier trans	forms.	sampling theorem and	
						ignals, data integration	
						odels, clutter, noise mode	
	and SNR, jamming, Frequency models: the Doppler shift, spatial models, spectral						
	model.						
	UNIT II: 07						
	-					r RCS estimation: GO, PO	
			chniques. Ray tra	cing. RCS of s	simple	and complex targets. RCS	
	enhancement) () ·		
						ızhinets' formulation and	
	cnaracterizati	ion (of Absorbers. Met	moas of RCS i	reducti	OII.	

	UNIT III: 08						
	Waveform matched filter, matched filtering of moving targets, frequency-						
	modulated pulse compression waveforms, range side lobe control for fm						
	waveforms, Costas Frequency domain target signatures. Real array Imaging						
	radars. Synthetic array Radars. Signal processing methods.						
	UNIT IV: 08						
	Moving target indication (MTI), pulse Doppler processing, dwell-to-dwell						
	stagger, pulse pair processing, additional Doppler processing issues, clutter						
	mapping and the moving target detector, mti for moving platforms: adaptive						
	displaced phase centre antenna processing.						
	UNIT V: 08						
	radar detection as hypothesis testing, threshold detection in coherent systems,						
	threshold detection of radar signals constant false alarm rate (CFAR) detection,						
	the effect of unknown interference power on false alarm probability, cell						
	averaging cfar, the effect of varying pfa, analysis of cell averaging cfar, ca cfar						
	limitations.						
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%						
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%						
	End Semester 50%						

	Open course	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)					
Course no:	(YES/NO)	(Y/N)	DC (1/N)	DE (1/N)					
ECLB 445	(TES/NO)	Yes	Yes	YES					
Type of course	Theory			Elective	Engineering				
				Course	0 0				
Course Title	EMBEDDED REAL 7	TIME OPERATI	ING SYSTEMS	5					
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	Introduction to Re								
	operating Systems	•		_	-				
	Semaphores, Messag								
	Condition Variables Timer Services, I/O								
	Communication, Dea		cinory manag	scincine, by ii	icin omzacion and				
Semester	Autumn:		Spring						
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching				
					Load				
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36				
Prerequisite course									
code as per proposed course									
numbers									
Prerequisite credits									
Equivalent course									
codes as per									
proposed course									
and old course									
Overlap course									
codes as per proposed course									
numbers									
Text Books:									
1.	Title	Real Time Con	cepts for Emb	oedded Syst	ems				
	Author	Qing Li, Elsevi	er						
	Edition	2011							
2.	Title	-	stems- Archi	tecture, Pro	gramming and				
	A Ala	Design							
	Author Publisher	Rajkamal TMH							
	Edition	2007							
3.	Title		ıux: Hardware	e. Software :	and Interfacing				
3.	Author	Dr. Craig Holla		o, boitmare .	and meerideing				
	Publisher	Addison-Wesl		al					
	Edition	2002							
Reference Book:									
1.	Title	Advanced UNI		ng					
	Author	W. Richard Ste		1					
	Publisher	Addison-Wesl	•		,				
	Edition	3 rd Edition, or	iginally publis	snea in 1992	۷				

	UNIT I: 05
	Real life examples of Embedded system, Basics of Developing for Embedded
	system, Embedded system Initialization.
	UNIT II: 07
	Brief History of OS, Defining RTOS, The Scheduler, Objects, Services,
	Characteristics of RTOS, Defining a Task, Tasks States and Scheduling, Task
	Operations, Structure, Synchronization, Communication and Concurrency.
	UNIT III: 08
	Defining Semaphores, Operations and Use, Defining Message Queue, States,
	Content, Storage, Operations and Use.
	UNIT IV:
Contents	Other Kernel Objects: Pipes, Event Registers, Signals, Condition Variables,
	Building Blocks, Component Configuration, Basic I/O Concepts, I/O
	Subsystem, Port-mapped v/s Memory mapped I/O and DMA, Exceptions and
	Interrupts, Applications, Processing of Exceptions and Spurious Interrupts,
	Real Time Clocks, Programmable Timers, Timer Interrupt Service Routines
	(ISR), Soft Timers, Operations, RT Linux, Micro C/OS-II, Vx Works, Embedded
	Linux, Tiny OS, and Basic Concepts of Android OS.
	UNIT V: 08
	Memory management, Dynamic Memory Allocation in Embedded Systems,
	Fixed size memory management in Embedded systems, Blocking v/s Non
	blocking memory functions, Synchronizations and Communications, Resource
	Classification, Deadlocks Detection and Recovery, Priority Inversions.
Curse Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%
	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours		Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
ECLB 446	(YES/NO) NO	(Y/N) N		N		Yes			
Type of Course	Theory	IN		IN .		Elective Engineering Course			
Course Title	NEURAL NET	NEURAL NETWORKS							
Course									
Coordinator									
Course objectives:	To surveyTo acquire technical,	of attractive a practica	ve applica l approac onal and e	ntions of an th for using economic	rtificial neur gartificial ne applications.	ural networks in various			
Semester	Autumn: NO			ing: Yes	_				
	Lecture	Tutorial		ctical	Credits	Total Teaching Load			
Contact Hours	3	0	0		3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers									
Prerequisite Credits									
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old									
course Overlap course									
codes as per proposed course									
numbers Text Books:									
1.	Title	Neural	Network	s· A comn	rehensive fo	undation			
1.	Author		Haykin	S. II comp	i ciiciisive io	undation.			
	Publisher		n Educati	ion					
	Edition		tion, 200						
2.	Title			Networks	3				
	Author	B. Vegr	nanaraya	na					
	Publisher			India, Pvt.	Ltd				
	Edition	2005							
3.	Title			s in Comp	uter Intellige	ence			
	Author	Li Min							
	Publisher		cGraw Hi	ll					
D (D)	Edition	2003							
Reference Books:	l mu. l		37 . 1						
1.	Title		Network		I C l :				
	Author Publisher	James A Freeman David M S kapura Pearson Education							
	rubiisner		n Educati	IUII					
	Edition	2004							

Content	UNIT I: 06
	Review of linear algebra, norms and distance concepts, classical optimization
	techniques, Lagrange multiplier method, derivative free optimization methods, no
	free lunch theorem, basics of probability theory, state variable analysis of
	dynamical systems. What is a neural network? Human Brain, Models of a Neuron,
	Neural networks viewed as Directed Graphs, Network Architectures, Knowledge Representation, Artificial Intelligence and Neural Networks.
	UNIT II:
	Error Correction learning, Memory based learning, Hebbian learning,
	Competitive, Boltzmann learning, Credit Assignment Problem, Memory, Adaption,
	Statistical nature of the learning process,
	UNIT III: 08
	Adaptive filtering problem, Unconstrained Organization Techniques, Linear least square filters, least mean square algorithm, learning curves, Learning rate
	annealing techniques, perception –convergence theorem, Relation between perception and Bayes classifier for a Gaussian Environment
	UNIT IV:
	Back propagation algorithm XOR problem, Heuristics, Output representation and
	decision rule, Computer experiment, feature detection, BACK PROPAGATION -
	back propagation and differentiation, Hessian matrix, Generalization, Cross
	validation, Network pruning Techniques, Virtues and limitations of back
	propagation learning, Accelerated convergence, supervised learning.
	UNIT V:
	Two basic feature mapping models, Self-organization map, SOM algorithm,
	properties of feature map, computer simulations, learning vector quantization,
	Adaptive patter classification, Hierarchal Vector quantizer, contexmel Maps,
	Dynamical systems, stavility of equilibrium states, attractors, neurodynamical
	models, manipulation of attractors' as a recurrent network paradigm, Hopfield
	models.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES TO BE OFFERED TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS

Course Co	de	ECLB 385	Semester: Even (specify Odd/Even)		Semester: Session Month from:			
Course Na	me	INTRODUCTION TO		-				
Credits		3		Contact H	lours 3			
Faculty (N	ames)	Coordinator(s)	<u> </u>					
		Teacher(s) (Alphabetically)						
Course Obj	ectives	Nanotechnology an	d Nanoscience.	Discusse	d applications of the emerging field of es current and future nanotechnology ics, chemistry, biology, electronics, and			
Module No).	Title of the Module	List of Topics					
Unit I		Background to Nanoscience	Definition of Nano, Scientific revolution-Atomic Structure and atomic size, emergence and challenges of nanoscience and nanotechnology, carbon age-new form of carbon (CNT to Graphene), influence of nano over micro/macro, size effects and crystals, large surface to volume ration, surface effects on the properties.					
Unit II		Types of nanostructure and properties of nanomaterials	nanostructured materials, Quantum Dots shell structures, metal					
Unit III		Application of Nanomaterial		s, biologic	, coating, molecular electronics and cal and environmental, membrane based ed application.			
Unit IV		Recent special nanomaterials	structures- Mic	cro and N	nterials – CNT- graphene- core-shell Mesopores Materials- Organic-Inorganic DNA- RNA- Nanoproducts			
Course		Theory: Continuous	Evaluation 25%	Mid Seme	ester 25% End Semester 50%			
Assessmen	nt	Lab: Continuous Eva	aluation 50% End	d Semeste	er 50%			
		60% weightage to the	heory and 40 % v	weightage	to the laboratory for overall grading			
Recomme	nded Readin	g material:						
1.	Chemistry of nanomaterials: Synthesis, properties and applications by CNR Rao et.al.							
2.	Nanoparticle	Nanoparticles: From theory to applications – G. Schmidt, Wiley Weinheim 2004.						
3.	Instrument E L Principe, P Gnauck and P Hoffrogge, Microscopy and Microanalysis (2005), 11: 830-831, Cambridge University Press.							
4.	Processing & properties of structural naonmaterials - Leon L. Shaw, Nanochemistry: A Chemical Approach to Nanomaterials, Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge UK 2005.							

Course no:	Open cours		ourse	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECLB 386	(YES/NO)	(Y/N)						
	NO	N		N		Yes		
Type of Course	Theory					Open Elective Engineering Course		
Course Title	GROWTH, FA	BRICATION	AND M	I IANUFAC	TURING OF E	LECTRONIC DEVICES		
Course	G110 11 111,111							
Coordinator								
Course	1. To learn crystal structures of elements used for fabrication of semiconductor							
objectives:	devices.							
,		nergy band st	ructur	e of semico	onductor dev	ices.		
						riers, Diffusion current		
	and Drift cu	ırrent.			J			
	4. To study	behavior of	semi	conductor	junction u	nder different biasing		
	conditions.	Fabrication	of diff	erent sem	iconductor d	levices, Varactor diode,		
	Zener diod	e, Schottky di	ode, B	JT, MOSFE	T, etc.			
	_			s of device	s and their li	mitations in factors like		
		wer frequenc				_		
		otoelectric e			ion of opto el	ectronic devices.		
Semester	Autumn: NO			ing: Yes	1			
		Tutorial		ctical	Credits	Total Teaching Load		
Contact Hours	3	0	0		3	36		
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite Credits								
Equivalent								
course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
numbers								
Text Books:								
1.	Title			ronic Devi				
	Author			ın &Sanjan	Banerjee			
	Publisher	PHI Priva						
	Edition	5th Editio						
2.	Title			de line of T	The MOS Tran	ısistor		
	Author		nis Tsividis					
	Publisher	Oxford Ur						
	Edition	2nd Editio			1.1: 79	1 1		
3.	Title	Semiconductor Devices Modeling a Technology						
	Author		Nandita Das Gupta & Aamitava Das Gupta					
	Publisher	PHI Priva	te Ltd					
	Edition	2004						
		2004						

Content UNIT I: 07

Crystal Properties and Growth of Semiconductors: Semiconductor materials-Periodic Structures- Crystal Lattices- Cubic lattices -Planes and Directions-The Diamond lattice- Bulk Crystal Growth-Starting Materials-Growth of Single Crystal Ingots-Wafers-Doping- Epitaxial Growth -Lattice Matching in Epitaxial Growth - Vapor -Phase Epitaxy-Atoms and Electrons-Introduction to Physical Models-Experimental Observations-The Photoelectric Effect-Atomic spectra-The Bohr model- Quantum Mechanics -Probability and the Uncertainty Principle-The Schrodinger Wave Equation -Potential Well Equation -Potential well Problem-Tunneling.

UNIT II: 07

Energy Bands and Charge Carriers In Semiconductors: Bonding Forces and Energy bands in Solids-Bonding Forces in Solids-Energy Bands-Metals, Semiconductors, and Insulators - Direct and Indirect Semiconductors - Variation of Energy Bands with Alloy Composition-Charge Carriers in Semiconductors-Electrons and Holes-Effective Mass-Intrinsic Material -Electrons and Holes in Quantum Wells-Carrier Concentrations-The Fermi Level-Electron and Hole Concentrations at Equilibrium-Temperature Dependence of Carrier Concentrations-Compensation and Space Charge Neutrality-Drift of Carrier in Electric and Magnetic Fields conductivity and Mobility-Drift and Resistance -Effects of Temperature and Doping on Mobility-High -Field effects-The Hall Effect -invariance of the Fermi level at equilibrium -Excess Carrier in Semiconductors-Optical Absorption- Luminescence-Photoluminescence-Electro luminescence-Carrier Lifetime and Photoconductivity -Direct Recombination of Electrons and Holes - Indirect Recombination; Trapping -Steady State Carrier Generation; Quasi-Fermi Levels-Photoconductive Devices-Diffusion of Carriers-Diffusion of Processes-Diffusion and Drift of Carrier;

UNIT III: 07

Junctions: Fabrication of P-N Junctions-Thermal Oxidation-Diffusion -Rapid Thermal **Processing-Ion** Implantation-Chemical Vapor Deposition Photolithography-Etching -Metallization-Equilibrium Conditions-The Contact Potential-Equilibrium Fermi Levels -Space Charge at a Junction-Forward -and Reverse -Biased Junctions; -Steady state conditions-Qualitative Description Of current flow at a junction-Carrier Injection-Reverse Bias-Reverse -Bias Breakdown-Zener Breakdown - Avalanche Breakdown-Rectifiers-The Breakdown Diode-Transient and AC Conditions -Time variation of stored charge-Reverse Recovery Transient -Switching Diodes -Capacitance of P-N Junctions-The Varactor Diode-Deviations from the Simple Theory-Effects of contact Potential on carrier injection-Recombination and Generation in the Transition Region-Ohmic Losses -Graded Junctions-Metal -Semiconductor Junctions-Schottky Barriers-Rectifying contacts-Ohmic Contacts-Typical Schottky Barriers-Hetrojunctions **UNIT IV:**

The Metal -Semiconductor-Fet: The GaAS MESFET-The High Electron Mobility Transistor -Short channel Effects-The Metal Insulator Semiconductor FET-Basic Operation and Fabrication -THE ideal MOS Capacitor-Effects of Real Surfaces-Threshold Voltage -MOS capacitance Measurements- current -Voltage Characteristics of MOS Gate Oxides -The MOS Field -Effect Transistor -Output characteristics-Transfer characteristics- Mobility Models-Short channel MOSFET I-V characteristics -Control of Threshold Voltage -Substrate Bias Effects-Sub threshold characteristics -Equivalent Circuit for the MOSFET-MOSFET Scaling and Hot Electron Effects-Drain -Induced Barrier Lowering -short channel and Narrow Width Effect-Gate -Induced Drain Leakage-BJT Fabrication -Minority carrier distribution and Terminal currents-Solution of the Diffusion Equation in the Base

	Region-Evaluation of the Terminal currents -Current Transfer Ratio-Generalized					
	Biasing -The coupled -Diode Model-Charge control analysis.					
	UNIT V:					
	Optoelctronic Devices: Photodiodes-Current and Voltage in illuminated Junction-					
	Solar Cells-Photo detectors-Noise and Bandwidth of Photo detectors-Light-					
	Emitting Diodes-Light Emitting Materials-Fiber Optic Communications Multilayer					
	Heterojunctions for LEDs- Lasers-Semiconductor lasers-Population Inversion at					
	a Junction Emission Spectra for p-n junction-The Basic Semiconductor lasers-					
	Materials for Semiconductor lasers-Integrated Circuits -Background -Advantages					
	of Integration -Types of Integrated circuits-Monolithic and Hybrid Circuits-					
	Evolution of Integrated Circuits-Monolithic Device Elements CMOS Process					
	Integration -Silicon -on - Insulator (SOI)-Integration of other Circuit Elements -					
	Charge Transfer Devices -Dynamic Effects in MOS capacitors -The basic CCD-					
	Improvements on the Basic Structure -Applications of CCDs.					
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%					
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%					
	End Semester 50%					

Course no:	Open course		ırse	DC (Y/N	I)	DE (Y/N)			
ECLB 387	(YES/NO)	(Y/N)		•					
	NO	N	N			Yes			
Type of Course	Theory					Open Elective			
Course Title	NEURAL NETWORKS AND FUZZY LOGIC Engineering Course								
Course									
Coordinator									
Course	The main object	ctive of this co	urse	is to prov	ride the stude	ent with the basic			
objectives:	understanding	of neural net	twork	s and fuz	zy logic fund	damentals, Program the			
	related algorith	nms and Desig			and related s	ystems			
Semester	Autumn: NO			ing: Yes	T =				
		Tutorial	+	ctical	Credits	Total Teaching Load			
Contact Hours	3	0	0		3	36			
Prerequisite									
course code as									
per proposed course numbers									
Prerequisite									
Credits									
Equivalent									
course codes as									
per proposed									
course and old									
course									
Overlap course									
codes as per									
proposed course numbers									
Text Books:			1						
1.		N 1N .		- I		1 11 11			
1.	Title			-	ogic, Genetic	algorithms: synthesis			
		and applica							
	Author	Rajasekhai		id Rai					
	Publisher	PHI Public	ation						
2	Edition Title	Introduction	n to	Moural Ma	tworks using	τ ΜΛΤΙ ΛΡ Α Λ			
2.	Author				thi, S. N. Dee	g MATLAB 6.0			
	Publisher	TMH	anual	i, o. ouilla	, 0. 14. DCC	μα			
	Edition	2006							
Content	UNIT I:05								
		to Neural N	etwo	rks Intro	duction, Hu	mans and Computers,			
						al and Artificial Neuron			
	Models, Hodg	kin-Huxley N	euro	n Model,	Integrate-a	nd-Fire Neuron Model,			
	Spiking Neuron Model, Characteristics of ANN, McCulloch-Pitts Model, Historical								
	Developments,	Potential App	olicati	ons of AN	N.				
	HINIT II.					۸۴			
	UNIT II:	rtificial Nour	al Mas	works Ar	rtificial Nour	05 on Model, Operations of			
						ion, ANN Architectures,			
		Classification Taxonomy of ANN – Connectivity, Neural Dynamics (Activation and Synaptic), Learning Strategy (Supervised, Unsupervised, Reinforcement),							
	Learning Rules				<u>. </u>				

UNIT III: 04

Single Layer Feed Forward Neural Networks Introduction, Perceptron Models: Discrete, Continuous and Multi-Category, Training Algorithms: Discrete and Continuous Perceptron Networks, Perceptron Convergence theorem, Limitations of the Perceptron Model, Applications.

UNIT IV: 04

Multilayer Feed Forward Neural Networks Credit Assignment Problem, Generalized Delta Rule, Derivation of Backpropagation (BP) Training, Summary of Backpropagation Algorithm, Kolmogorov Theorem, Learning Difficulties and Improvements.

UNIT V: 09

Associative Memories Paradigms of Associative Memory, Pattern Mathematics, Hebbian Learning, General Concepts of Associative Memory (Associative Matrix, Association Rules, Hamming Distance, The Linear Associator, Matrix Memories, Content Addressable Memory), Bidirectional Associative Memory (BAM) Architecture, BAM Training Algorithms: Storage and Recall Algorithm, BAM Energy Function, Proof of BAM Stability Theorem Architecture of Hopfield Network: Discrete and Continuous versions, Storage and Recall Algorithm, Stability Analysis, Capacity of the Hopfield Network Summary and Discussion of Instance/Memory Based Learning Algorithms, Applications.

UNIT VI: 03

Classical & Fuzzy Sets Introduction to classical sets - properties, Operations and relations; Fuzzy sets, Membership, Uncertainty, Operations, properties, fuzzy relations, cardinalities, membership functions.

UNIT VII: 03

Fuzzy Logic System Components Fuzzification, Membership value assignment, development of rule base and decision making system, Defuzzification to crisp sets, Defuzzification methods.

UNIT VIII:03

Applications Neural network applications: Process identification, control, fault diagnosis and load forecasting. Fuzzy logic applications: Fuzzy logic control and Fuzzy classification.

Course Assessment Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course Code	ECLB 388	Semester: Even (specify Odd/Even)	Semester: Session Month from:					
Course Name	ELECTRONIC MATERIALS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS							
Credits	3	Contact Hours 3						
Faculty	Coordinator(s)							
(Names)	Teacher(s) (Alphabetically)							
Course Objectives	Understanding the vand electronics field		properties contribution towards electrical					
Module No.	Title of the Module	List of Topics						
Unit I	Introduction	formation. Defects and Planer defects; Inte	tures and bonding, types of bonding, band imperfections in solids: Point, Line and rfacial defects and volume defects. tals based on bonding: conductors, sulators.					
Unit II	Conducting materials	Introduction, factors affecting the conductivity of materials, classification based on conductivity of materials, temperature dependence of resistivity, Low resistivity materials (graphite, Al, Cu and steel) and its applications, high resistivity materials (manganin, constantin, nichrome, tungsten) and their applications. Superconductors: Meissner effect, classification and applications.						
Unit III	Semiconducting and magnetic materials	Semiconductors: Introduction, types of semiconductors, temperature dependence of semiconductors, compound semiconductors, basic ideas of amorphous and organic semiconductors. Magnetic Materials: classification of magnetic materials, ferromagnetism-B-H curve (Qualitative), hard and soft magnetic materials, magneto materials applications.						
Unit IV	Dielectric and insulating materials	Dielectric Materials: Introduction, classification, temperature dependence on polarization, properties, dielectric loss, factors influencing dielectric strength and capacitor materials, applications. Insulators: Introduction, thermal and mechanical properties required for insulators, Inorganic materials, organic materials, liquid insulators, gaseous insulators and ageing of insulators, applications.						

Unit	: V	Optoelectronic and nano electronic materials	Optoelectronic materials. Introduction, properties, factor affecting optical properties, role of optoelectronic materials in LEDs, LASERs, photodetectors, solar cells. Nano electronic Materials: Introduction, advantage of nanoelectronic devices, materials, fabrication, challenges in Nano electronic materials.				
	Course Theory: Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50% Assessment						
Reco	Recommended Reading material:						
1.	S.O. Kasap "Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices", 3rd edition, McGraw-Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2007.						
2.	W D Callister, "Materials Science & Engineering – An Introduction", Jr., John Willey & Sons, Inc, New York, 7th edition, 2007.						
3.	B.G. Streetman and S. Banerjee, Solid State Electronic Devices, 6th edition, PHI Learning, 2009.						
4.	Eugene A. Ir	ene, Electronic Materi	ials Science, Wiley, 2005				

Course no: ECLB 389	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)		
	NO	NO	NO	NO)		
Type of Course	Elective						
Course Title Code	OPTIMIZATION	TECHNIQ	UES				
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	 To cover the concepts of optimization method algorithms developed for solving various types of optimization. To apply the mathematical results and numerical technic optimization theory to various Engineering and Analytics problems 						
Semester	Autumn:		Spring:				
	Lecture T	utorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3			3	32		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	NIL						
Prerequisite Credits	NIL						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course	NIL						
Overlap course codes as per	NIL						
proposed course numbers							
Text Books:	1		<u> </u>	1	1		
1.	Title	An Introd	uction to Optimization	<u> </u>			
	Author	Edwin K.I	P. Chong, Stanislaw H. 2	Zak,			
	Publisher	Wiley					
	Edition						

2.	Title	Convex Optimization
	Author	Stephen Boyd and Lieven Vandenberghe
	Publisher	Cambridge University Press
	Edition	
3.	Title	Modern Optimization with R (Use R)
	Author	Paulo Cortez
	Publisher	Springer
	Edition	20104
Content	Unit I:	05
	Eigenvalues an	Vector Spaces and Matrices, Linear Transformations, d Eigenvectors, Orthogonal Projections, Quadratic Forms, concepts from Geometry, Elements of Calculus.
	Unit II:	07
	Optimization, C	Optimization: Basics of Set Constrained and Unconstrained One Dimensional Search Methods, Golden Section Search, n, Newton's Method, Secant Method, Solving Ax = b
	Unit III:	08
	Linear Program Duality	ming: Introduction to Linear Programming, Simplex Method,
	Unit IV:	08
		trained Optimization: Problems with Equality Constraints, Inequality Constraints, Karush Kuhn Tucker Condition, Optimization Problems,
	Unit V:	08
	Algorithms for methods, Penalty method	Constrained Optimization: Projections, Project gradient s.
	Course Assessr	nent-
	Continuous Eval Mid Semester 25 End Semester 50	5%

Course no:	Open course	HM Cou	rse DC (Y/	N)	DE (Y/N)			
ECLB 448	(YES/NO)	(Y/N)		14)				
2022 110	NO	N	N		Yes			
Type of Course	Theory				Open Elective			
	-				Engineering Course			
Course Title	GREEN TECHNOLOGIES							
Course								
Coordinator								
Course	Green Technology is an approach to the design, manufacture and use of chemical							
objectives:	-				intentionally. The goal of			
					while choosing the safest, of Green Technology is to			
		•		_	les of Green Technology			
					d without posing hazard			
					time being efficient and			
	profitable.				O			
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: Yes					
		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load			
Contact Hours	3 ()	0	3	36			
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite								
Credits								
Equivalent								
course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
numbers Text Books:								
1.	Title	Green Chen	nietry: Enviro	nmentally Bei	nian			
1.	Author	V. K. Ahluw		illilentally bei	iigii			
	Publisher		India, New De	elhi				
	Edition	2006	,					
2.	Title	Green chen	nistry: Enviro	nment Friend	ly Alternatives			
	Author	ReactionsR	ashmiSanghi	and M M Sriva	istava			
	Publisher	Narosa Pub	lishing House	<u>, </u>				
	Edition							
Content	UNIT I:				07			
			•		oal & Limitation of Green			
		-	-		xamples of sustainable			
	development, a	tom economy	reaction of T	oxicity.				
	UNIT II:				08			
		cation of diffe	rent waste pro	oducts. analys	is technique, production,			
	_		-	-	electronics, agricultural			
	waste, waste minimum technique & 3R technique (3R=Reduce, Reuse, Recycle)							
	waste treatmen	t and recyclin	g.		-			

	UNIT III: Green reagents and solvents: Green oxidation reaction, photochemical reaction, microwave, ultrasound assisted reactions, green reagents and solvents.
	UNIT IV: Industrial case studies: Greener approach of acetic acid manufacture, leather manufacture, greener approach of dyeing, polyethylene echo friendly pesticides, paper and pulp industry, pharmaceutical industry. Case study: Ranitidine/omeprazole.
	UNIT V: Greenhouse effect and Global warming: Impact of green house, effect on global climate, and consequence of greenhouse effect.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 449	Open course (YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	D	DE (Y/N)			
Type of Course	Theory ar Laboratory							
Course Title	MACHINE LEARNING AND PATTERN RECOGNITION							
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	To understand t	he basics of	the machine learning a	and pattern	recognition.			
,	_	-	ised, semi-supervised a ning and pattern recogn	-	rvised learning			
	To introduce dir	nensionality	y reduction techniques					
	To enable the stuapplications	udents to kn	ow deep learning techr	niques to suj	pport real-time			
	To understand	the need fo	r machine learning for	various pro	blem solving			
Semester	Autumn:		Spring:					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours	3			3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	NIL							
Prerequisite Credits	NIL							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course	NIL							
Overlap course	NIL							
codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
1.	Title Machine Learning, Author Tom M. Mitchell Publisher McGraw-Hill Education (India) Private Limited,							

	Edition	2013						
2.	Title	Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning						
	Author	Bishop, C.						
	Publisher	Springer						
	Edition	2006						
3.	Title	Introduction to Machine Learning						
	Author	Alpaydin,E.						
	Publisher	MIT Press						
	Edition	2004						
Reference Bo	oks:							
1.	Title	Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective						
	Author	Stephen Marsland						
	Publisher	CRC Press						
	Edition	2009						
2.	Title	Pattern Classification, 2nd edt.						
	Author	R. O. Duda, P. E. Hart and D. G. Stork						
	Publisher	Wiley India						
	Edition	2007						
Content	Unit I:	06						
Gontont		ion: Machine Learning, Pattern, and Pattern Recognition.						
		g g						
		Feature vector and Feature space, Features of pattern recognition, Classifier and Decision Boundry, Phases of pattern recognition, its advantage and						
	_	disadvantage, Design Principles of Pattern Recognition: Statistical and						
	Structural ap	•						
	Feature Extra	action: different shape and region based methods, Overfitting						
	and Underfitt	ring.						
	Unit II:	o						
		8 Royan theorem Concept learning Payer Optimal						
	-	arning: Bayes theorem, Concept learning, Bayes Optimal						
		ive Bayes classifier, Bayesian belief networks.						
	_	on Theory : Minimum-error-rate classification, Classifiers,						
	Discriminant	Discriminant functions, Decision surfaces; Normal density and discriminant						
	functions.	•						
	Maximum-Lil	Maximum-Likelihood estimation: Gaussian case, Maximum a Posteriori						
	estimation. B	estimation, Bayesian estimation: Gaussian case, Problems of dimensionality,						
	Dimensionali							
		Discriminant Analysis (LDA), KL expansion.						
	Regression: L	Regression: Linear Regression and Logistic Regression.						
	Unit III:	06						
	SUPPORT VE	CTOR MACHINE: Introduction, Types of support vector kernel						
		rnel, polynomial kernel, and Gaussiankernel), Hyperplane –						
	`	face), Properties of SVM, and Issues in SVM.						
	-	•						
		DECISION TREE LEARNING - Decision tree learning algorithm, Inductive						
		bias, Inductive inference with decision trees, Entropy and information						
	theory, Infor	nation gain, ID-3 Algorithm, Issues in Decision tree learning.						
	Unit IV:	08						
	INSTANCE-B	ASED LEARNING – k-Nearest Neighbour Learning.						
		Clustering approach: K-means, GMM.						
	REINFORCEN	REINFORCEMENT LEARNING-Introduction to Reinforcement Learning,						

	Learning Task, Example of Reinforcement Learning in Practice, Learning
	Models for Reinforcement –
	(Markov Decision process , Q Learning - Q Learning function, Q Learning
	Algorithm), Application of Reinforcement Learning, Introduction to Deep Q
	Learning.
	9
	Bootstrapping, Boosting, Bagging and and Combining Classifiers
	Unit V: 08
	ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS - Perceptron's, Multilayer perceptron,
	Gradient descent and the Delta rule, Multilayer networks, Derivation of
	Backpropagation Algorithm, Generalization, Unsupervised Learning – SOM
	Algorithm and its variant.
	DEEP LEARNING - Introduction, concept of convolutional neural network,
	Types of layers (Convolutional Layers, Activation function, pooling, fully
	connected), Concept of Convolution (1D and 2D) layers, Training of network,
	Case study of CNN for eg on Diabetic Retinopathy, Building a smart speaker,
	Self-deriving car etc.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)		M Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
ECLB 450	No	N	0	Yes	No				
Type of course	Elective Course								
Course Title	WIREIRELESS COMMUNICATION AND SENSOR NETWORKS								
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	with learning o and Networkin solution to the and tool in WSI	To make students understand the basics of Wireless sensor Networks. To familiarize with learning of the Architecture of WSN. To understand the concepts of Networking and Networking in WSN. To study the design considerations of topology control and solution to the various problems. To introduce the hardware and software platforms and tool in WSN.							
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Ye						
_	Lecture	Tutoria	l Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours				
Contact Hours 48 Hours	3	0	0	3	36				
Prerequisite									
course code as									
per proposed									
course numbers									
Prerequisite									
credits									
Equivalent									
course codes as									
per proposed									
course and old									
course									
Overlap course									
codes as per									
proposed course numbers									
Text Books:									
1 CAL DOUKS:	Title	Dr	otocols and Ara	hitactures for Wir	eless Sensor Networks				
	Author		olger Karl & And		CICSS SCIISOI INCLINUINS				
1.	Publisher		nger Karr & And nn Wiley	ircas vviilig					
	Edition		n Edition, 2005						
	Title			Wireless Sensor	Networks - Theory and				
	1100		actice	vvii Cicoo ociio01	recevoires incory and				
2.	Author			e, Christian Poella	bauer				
2.	Publisher		n Wiley & Sons						
	Edition		n Edition, 2011						
	Title		ireless Senson	n Networks-Tec	hnology, Protocols, and				
			plications	1.000110 100	, 110000010, una				
3.	Author			aniel Minoli, & Ta	nieb Znati,				
	Publisher		nn Wiley		•				
	Edition		n Edition, 2007						

Content		UNIT – I: OVERVIEW OF WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS SingleNode Architecture Hardware Components Network Characteristics unique constraints and challenges, Enabling Technologies for Wireless Sensor Networks Types of wireless sensor networks. UNIT – II: ARCHITECTURES O7 Network Architecture Sensor NetworksScenarios Design Principle, Physical Layer and Transceiver Design Considerations, Optimization Goals and Figures of Merit, Gateway Concepts, Operating Systems and Execution Environments introduction to Tiny OS and nesC Internet to WSN Communication. UNIT – III: NETWORKING SENSORS MAC Protocols for Wireless Sensor Networks, Low Duty Cycle Protocols And Wakeup Concepts – SMAC, BMAC Protocol, IEEE 802.15.4 standard and ZigBee, the Mediation Device Protocol, Wakeup Radio Concepts, Address and Name Management, Assignment of MAC Addresses, Routing Protocols EnergyEfficient Routing, Geographic Routing. UNIT – IV: INFRASTRUCTURE ESTABLISHMENT O7 Topology Control, Clustering, Time Synchronization, Localization and Positioning,				
		Topology Control, Clustering, Time Synchronization, Localization and Positioning, Sensor Tasking and Control. UNIT – V: SENSOR NETWORK PLATFORMS AND TOOLS Sensor Node Hardware – Berkeley Motes, Programming Challenges, Nodelevel software platforms, Node level Simulators, Statecentric programming.				
Course Assessment Continuous Evaluation 25%, Mid Semester 25%, End Semester 50%		Continuous Evaluation 25%, Mid Semester 25%, End Semester 50%				
	on Criteria	a Components				
	ester Exam ıs Evaluati	· ·				
		rading material: Author(s), Title, Edition, Publisher, Year of Publication etc. (Text poks, Journals, Reports, Websites etc. in the IEEE format)				
1.	Holger Karl & Andreas Willig, "Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", Joh Wiley, 2005.					
2.	Feng Zhao & Leonidas J.Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks- An Information Processing Approach", Elsevier, 2007.					
3.	Waltenegus Dargie, Christian Poellabauer, "Fundamentals of Wireless Sensor Networks - Theory and Practice", John Wiley & Sons Publications, 2011					
4.	Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, & Taieb Znati, "Wireless Sensor Networks-Technology, Protocols, and Applications", John Wiley, 2007.					
5.	Anna Hac, "Wireless Sensor Network Designs", John Wiley, 2003					

Course Code	ECLB 451	ECLB 451 Semester		er - Even Se		ter -	Session 2022-	
				Month	Month from Jan to June			
Course Name	DATA COMMUN	ICATI	ON AND N	ETWOR	KING			
Credits	3	3 Contact I				36		
Faculty	Coordinator(s)			<u>, </u>				
(Names)	Teacher(s) (Alphabetically))						
Course no: ECLB 451	(YES/NO)	ourse	(Y/N)		DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
Type of course	No Core Engineer	ring Co	No Durse		Yes		No	
Course	dore Engineer	mg cc	Juise					
Coordinator								
Course objectives:	categories of recoding scheme concepts of conduction and standards. data community, etc Modern understanding more focus on	To Focus on information sharing and networks. • To Introduce flow of data, categories of network, and different topologies. • To Focus on different coding schemes. To build a strong understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking. Brief the students regarding protocols and standards. • To give a clear idea of signals, transmission media, errors in data communications and their correction, networks classes and devices ,etc Modern routing algorithms are introduced in this course. Deep understanding of Data links, Networks and Transport Layers ECB providing more focus on Internet and network performance.						
Companie	Autumn: No Spring: Yes							
Semester	Autumn: No		Sp	ring: Yes	5			
Semester	Lecture	Tuto		ring: Yes	Credit	S	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 48 Hours		Tuto				S	Teaching	
Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed	Lecture 3		orial Pr		Credits	S	Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite	Lecture 3		orial Pr		Credits	S	Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposes course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as	Lecture 3		orial Pr		Credits	S	Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent	Lecture 3		orial Pr		Credits	S	Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers	Lecture 3 s d e r		orial Pr		Credits	S	Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course	Lecture 3 s d	0	orial Pr	actical	3		Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers	Lecture 3 still Title	0	Data and	Compute	Credits		Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers	Lecture 3 Section of the section o	0	Data and William S	Compute	3		Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books:	Lecture 3 still Title	0	Data and	Compute	3		Teaching Hours	

	Title	Computer Networks		
	Author	AS Tanenbaum, DJ Wetherall		
2.	Publisher	Prentice-Hall		
	Edition	5th Edition, 2010		
	Title	Data Communication and Network		
	Author	Behrouz A. Forouzan		
3.	Publisher	McGraw Hill		
	Edition	5th Edition, 2012		
		-		
Content	communication? Da Standards Organiza Modes, Categories of computer networks TCP/IP reference m MAN, WAN, circuits intranet, Internet, w UNIT II: Study of Signals: An Signals, Time and F Physical layer: line e of transmission med control, medium acc wait, Go back N and CSMA, CSMA/CD, CS UNIT III: Guided Media, Ungo Wavelength, Shanne Area Network Tect Ethernet, Fast Ether and Wireless Comm UNIT IV: Network layer: In algorithms: Distance Subnetting, Super Translation. UNIT V: Introduction to net Bridges, Switches, R Vector Routing, Lin establishment and te timers, retransmissi server queuing me Application services	alog and Digital, Periodic and Aperiodic Signals, Analog requency Domains , Composite Signals , Digital Signals, ncoding, block encoding, scrambling, and Different types lia. Data Link Layer services: framing, error control, flow less control. Error & Flow control mechanisms: stop and diselective repeat. MAC protocols: Aloha, slotted aloha, MA/CA, polling, token passing, scheduling. 08 uided Media, Transmission Impairments, Performance on Capacity, Media Comparison, PSTN, Switching, Local hnology: Token Ring. Error detection (Parity, CRC), net, Gigabit Ethernet, Personal Area Network: Bluetooth unications Standard: Wi-Fi (802.11) and WiMAX 12 ternet Protocol, IPv6, ARP, DHCP, ICMP, Routing the vector, Link state, Metrics, Inter-domain routing. netting, Classless addressing, Network Address Address and devices: Network classes, Repeaters, Hub, outers, Gateways Brouters Routing Algorithms, Distance k State Routing, Transport layer: UDP, TCP. Connection ermination, sliding window, flow and congestion control, on, TCP extensions, Queuing theory, Single and multiple odels, Little's formula. Application Layer. Network and protocols including e-mail, www, DNS, SMTP.		
Course	Course Assessment Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%			
Assessment				
Evaluation Criter	ia Components			
Midterm	25%			
	End Semester Examination 50%			
continuous Evalua	tion: 25%			

Recommended Reading material: Author(s), Title, Edition, Publisher, Year of Publication etc. (Textbooks, Reference Books, Journals, Reports, Websites etc. in the IEEE format)			
1.	Data Communications and Networking - Behrouz A. Forouzan, Fifth Edition TMH, 2013.		
2.	Data Communication & Networking by Forouzan, Tata McGraw Hill		
3.	Kurose and Ross, "Computer Networking- A Top-Down Approach", Pearson.		
4.	Computer Network, 4e, by Andrew S. Tenenbaum, Pearson Education/PHI.		

Course No.: ECLB 452		Open Course (Yes/No)	HM Course (Yes/No)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
Type of Course		Theory					
Course Title			RONICS AND VI	LSI TECHNOLO	GY		
Course Coordin	ator	MICHOLLEGIA	TOTAL CONTROL VI		<u> </u>		
Course Objectiv		1. To learn t	he concents o	of clean room	environment	for Fabrication of	
,		integrated process for 2. To develop 3. To underst technologie	circuits and u silicon and othe skills for simula and the proce s.	nderstand the er wafers for IC ting the various ss integration	theory and c fabrication s fabrication pro flow for diffe	oncept of cleaning	
Semester		Autumn:		Spring:			
- SOMIOSECA		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours		3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite co	ourse	NIL					
code as	per						
proposed course numbers							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course		NIL					
Overlap co	ourse	NIL					
codes as	per						
numbers	ourse						
Text Books:							
1. Title			VLSI Technolo	gy			
	Auth		S M Sze				
Publi			McGrawHill				
Editio		on	2nd Edition				
2. Title Author			Modern VLSI Design Systems on Silicon				
			Wayne Wolf				
Publi			Pearson Education Asia				
2	Editio		2 nd Edition		·. A 1 ·	11.	
3.	Title		CMOS Digital Integrated circuits- Analysis and design				
	Autho			ng and Yusuf Leblenici			
Publi			McGrawHill				
4	Editio	on	2 nd Edition	. 10' ' 6'	1	· · · · ·	
4.	Title			ted Circuits-(A	design perspect	tiveJ	
	Auth		Jan M. Rabaey				
Publ		sher	P.M.I				

	Edition	2 nd Edition	
	Contents		
	Unit I CleanRoom Technology, Clean Room Classifications, Design concepts, Clean Room Installations and Operations, Automation related facility systems, future trends. Wafer Cleaning Technology - Basic Concepts, Wet cleaning, Dry cleaning, Epitaxy, Fundamental Aspects, Conventional silicon epitaxy, low temperature, Epitaxy of silicon, selective epitaxial growth of Si, Characterization of epitaxial films.		
	Oxidation, two-dime model, Lithography Etching and deposition	ntroduction, Ion-implantation, Monte Carlo method, Diffusion and ensional LOCOS simulation example, Epitaxy, Epitaxial doping on Optical projection lithography, Electron-beam lithography, on, future trends.	
	Unit III: Transistors and layouts - Transistors, Wires and Vias, Design Rules, Layout Design a Stick Diagrams - example, Logic Gate - Pseudo NMOS, DCVS, Domino. Delay through Resistive Interconnect. CMOS Inverter: Basic Circuit and DC Operation - DC Characteristics. Unit IV Inverter Switching Characteristics- Static behavior- Switching threshold, No Margin, CMOS Inverter Dynamic Behavior- capacitances, propagation delay - High-Low time, Low to High time, Sources of Power Consumption, Power Consumpti Static and dynamic. Logic Gate - Switch Logic.		
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	on 25%	